2006 cohort user guide:
data elements C – employment

Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY)

2006 cohort user guide: data elements C – employment

National Centre for Vocational Education Research

Publisher's note

Additional information relating to this publication is available from the LSAY website
<https://www.lsay.edu.au/publications/search-for-lsay-publications/2258>.

Contents

Current: Employment characteristics

Work in job/business/farm

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent currently works in a job, their own business or on a farm.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD001	Num	D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm	Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm?
3/2008	LCD001	Num	D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm	Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm?
4/2009	LDD001	Num	D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm	Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm?
5/2010	LED001	Num	D1 Currently work in a job / business / farm	Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm?
6/2011	LFD001	Num	D1 Currently work in a job / business / farm	Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm?
7/2012	LGD001	Num	D1 Currently work in a job / business / farm	Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm?
8/2013	LHD001	Num	D1 Currently work in a job / business / farm	Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm?
9/2014	LID001	Num	D1 Currently work in a job / business / farm	Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm?
10/2015	LJD001	Num	D1 Currently work in a job / business / farm	Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm?
11/2016	LKD001	Num	D1 Currently work in a job / business / farm	Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Waiting to start job
3/2008	LCD001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Waiting to start job
4/2009	LDD001	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Waiting to start job
5/2010	LED001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Waiting to start job
6/2011	LFD001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Waiting to start job
7/2012	LGD001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Waiting to start job
8/2013	LHD001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Waiting to start job
9/2014	LID001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Waiting to start job
10/2015	LJD001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Waiting to start job
11/2016	LKD001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Waiting to start job

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD001	Exclude if currently working (B11 = 1 or CD7 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2)
3/2008	LCD001	Exclude if employed (B11 = 1 / CD7 = 1 / C82 = 1-2)
4/2009	LDD001	Exclude if employed (B11 = 1 / CD7 = 1 / C82 = 1-2)
5/2010	LED001	Exclude if employed in apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / C80 = 1-2)
6/2011	LFD001	Exclude if employed in apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / C80 = 1-2)
7/2012	LGD001	Exclude if apprentice/trainee (CD7 = 1 / CD7A = 1 / C81 = 1-2)
8/2013	LHD001	Exclude if employed (CD7 = 1 / CD7A = 1 / C81 = 1-2)
9/2014	LID001	Exclude if employed (B13 = 1 / CD7 = 1 / CD7A = 1 / C81 = 1-2)
10/2015	LJD001	Exclude if employed (CD7 = 1 / CD7A = 1 / C81 = 1-2)
11/2016	LKD001	Exclude if employed (CD7 = 1 / CD7A = 1 / C81 = 1-2)

Still have job (reported at last interview)

Purpose

To determine if the respondent still has the job they reported at the last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCD007	Num	D7 Still have job reported at last interview	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job?
4/2009	LDD007	Num	D7 Still have job reported at last interview	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job?
5/2010	LED007	Num	D7 Still have job reported at last interview	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job?
6/2011	LFD007	Num	D7 Still have job reported at last interview	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job?
7/2012	LGD007	Num	D7 Still have job reported at last interview	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE).　 Do you still have that job?
8/2013	LHD007	Num	D7 Still have job reported at last interview	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE).　 Do you still have that job?
9/2014	LID007	Num	D7 Still have job reported at last interview	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE).　 Do you still have that job?
10/2015	LJD007	Num	D7 Still have job reported at last interview	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE).　 Do you still have that job?
11/2016	LKD007	Num	D7 Still have job reported at last interview	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE).　 Do you still have that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (including company changed name)
		3	3 Didn't have a job at the last interview
4/2009	LDD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (including company changed name)
		3	3 Didn't have a job at the last interview
5/2010	LED007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (including company changed name)
		3	3 Didn't have a job at the last interview
6/2011	LFD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (including company changed name)
		3	3 Didn't have a job at the last interview
7/2012	LGD007	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes (including company changed name)
		3	3 Didn't have a job at the last interview
8/2013	LHD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (including company changed name)
		3	3 Didn't have a job at the last interview
9/2014	LID007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (including company changed name)
		3	3 Didn't have a job at the last interview
10/2015	LJD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (including company changed name)
		3	3 Didn't have a job at the last interview
11/2016	LKD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (including company changed name)
		3	3 Didn't have a job at the last interview

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCD007	Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 6 = 1)
4/2009	LDD007	Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 7 = 1)
5/2010	LED007	Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1)
6/2011	LFD007	Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1)
7/2012	LGD007	Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1)
8/2013	LHD007	Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1)
9/2014	LID007	Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
10/2015	LJD007	Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1)
11/2016	LKD007	Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1)

Away from job

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has a job that they are away from due to holidays, sickness or any other reason.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD002	Num	D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason	Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason?
3/2008	LCD002	Num	D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason	Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason?
4/2009	LDD002	Num	D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other rea	Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason?
5/2010	LED002	Num	D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason	Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason?
6/2011	LFD002	Num	D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason	Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason?
7/2012	LGD002	Num	D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason	Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason?
8/2013	LHD002	Num	D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason	Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason?
9/2014	LID002	Num	D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason	Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason?
10/2015	LJD002	Num	D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason	Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason?
11/2016	LKD002	Num	D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason	Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCD002	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDD002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LED002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFD002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGD002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHD002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LID002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJD002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKD002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD002	No current job/business/farm (D1 = 0)
3/2008	LCD002	Not currently working (D1 = 0)
4/2009	LDD002	Not currently working (D1 = 0)
5/2010	LED002	Not currently working (D1 = 0)
6/2011	LFD002	Not currently working (D1 = 0)
7/2012	LGD002	Not currently working (D1 = 0)
8/2013	LHD002	Not currently working (D1 = 0)
9/2014	LID002	Not currently working (D1 = 0)
10/2015	LJD002	Not currently working (D1 = 0)
11/2016	LKD002	Not currently working (D1 = 0)

School holiday job

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's job is solely a school holiday job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD003	Num	D3 Current job school holidays only	Is this job just a school holiday job?
3/2008	LCD003	Num	D3 Current job is only school holiday job	Is this job just a school holiday job?
4/2009	LDD003	Num	D3 Current job is only school holiday job	Is this job just a school holiday job?
5/2010	LED003	Num	D3 School holiday job only	Is this job just a school holiday job?
6/2011	LFD003	Num	D3 School holiday job only	Is this job just a school holiday job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCD003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDD003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LED003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFD003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD003	Has job (D1 = 1 or D2 = 1) and at school (A1 = 1)
3/2008	LCD003	Currently working (D1 = 1 or D2 = 1) and at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2)
4/2009	LDD003	Currently working (D1 = 1 or D2 = 1) and at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2)
5/2010	LED003	At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) and have job (D1 = 1 or D2 = 1)
6/2011	LFD003	At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) and have job (D1 = 1 or D2 = 1)

More than one job

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has more than one job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD004	Num	D4 More than one job	Do you currently have more than one job?
3/2008	LCD004	Num	D4 More than one job	Do you currently have more than one job?
4/2009	LDD004	Num	D4 More than one job	Do you currently have more than one job?
5/2010	LED004	Num	D4 More than one job	Do you currently have more than one job?
6/2011	LFD004	Num	D4 More than one job	Do you currently have more than one job?
7/2012	LGD004	Num	D4 More than one job	Do you currently have more than one job?
8/2013	LHD004	Num	D4 More than one job	Do you currently have more than one job?
9/2014	LID004	Num	D4 More than one job	Do you currently have more than one job?
10/2015	LJD004	Num	D4 More than one job	Do you currently have more than one job?
11/2016	LKD004	Num	D4 More than one job	Do you currently have more than one job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LED004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LID004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD004	Has job (B11 = 1 / CD7 = 1 / C82 = 1 or 2 / D1 = 1 / D2 = 1)
3/2008	LCD004	Have a job (B11 = 1 / CD7 = 1 / C82=1-2 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1)
4/2009	LDD004	Have a job (B11 = 1 / CD7 = 1 / C82=1-2 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1)
5/2010	LED004	Have a job (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / CD82=1-2 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1)
6/2011	LFD004	Have a job (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / CD80=1-2 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1)
7/2012	LGD004	Apprentice/Trainee or have a job (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / C81=1-2 / D1 = 1 / D2 = 1)
8/2013	LHD004	Have a job (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / C81=1-2 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1)
9/2014	LID004	Have a job (B13 = 1 / CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / C81=1-2 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1)
10/2015	LJD004	Have a job (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / C81=1-2 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1)
11/2016	LKD004	Have a job (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / C81=1-2 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1)

Number of other jobs had

Purpose

To determine how many other jobs the respondent has had (since the last interview).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD035	Num	D35A/B Number of (other) jobs since start of 2007	Apart from your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since the start of 2007? Include both part-time and full-time jobs (and any second job you have at the moment). Since the start of 2007, how many jobs, if any, have yo
3/2008	LCD045	Num	D45 Number of (other) jobs since last interview	Apart from the job (you had) at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE/D25), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs.
4/2009	LDD045	Num	D45 Number of (other) jobs since last interview	Apart from the job (you had) at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE/D25), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs.
5/2010	LED050	Num	D50 Number of (other) jobs since last interview	Apart from the job (you had) at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE/D30), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs.
6/2011	LFD050	Num	D50 Number of (other) jobs since last interview	How many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs.
7/2012	LGD039	Num	D39 Number of (other) jobs since last interview	How many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs.
8/2013	LHD039	Num	D39 Number of (other) jobs since last interview	Apart from the job you had at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs.
9/2014	LID050	Num	D50 Number of (other) jobs since last interview	Apart from the job you had at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs.
10/2015	LJD039	Num	D39 Number of (other) jobs since last interview	Apart from the job you had at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs (and any second job you have at the moment).
11/2016	LKD039	Num	D39 Number of (other) jobs since last interview	Apart from the job you had at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD035	0	0 None
		1	1 One
		2	2 Two
		3	3 Three
		4	4 Four
		5	5 Five
		6	6 Six
		7	7 Seven
		8	8 Eight

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		9	9 Nine
		10	10 Ten
		99	99 Don't know
3/2008	LCD045	99	99 Don't know
4/2009	LDD045	99	99 Don't know
5/2010	LED050	99	99 Don't know
6/2011	LFD050	99	99 Don't know
7/2012	LGD039	99	99 Don't know
8/2013	LHD039	99	99 Don't know
9/2014	LID050	99	99 Don't know
10/2015	LJD039	99	99 Don't know
11/2016	LKD039	99	99 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD035	Total respondents
3/2008	LCD045	Total respondents
4/2009	LDD045	Total respondents
5/2010	LED050	Total respondents
6/2011	LFD050	Total Respondents
7/2012	LGD039	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHD039	Total Respondents
9/2014	LID050	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJD039	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKD039	Total Respondents

Wages/salary/self-employed

Purpose

To determine if the respondent works for wages or salary, or if they are self-employed.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD007	Num	D7 Wages/salary/self-employed	Do you work for wages or salary, are you self employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way?
3/2008	LCD017	Num	D17 Wages/salary/self-employed	Do you work for wages or salary, are you self employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way?
4/2009	LDD017	Num	D17 Wages/salary/self-employed	Do you work for wages or salary, are you self employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way?
5/2010	LED018	Num	D18 Wages/salary/self-employed	Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way?
6/2011	LFD018	Num	D18 Wages/salary/self-employed	Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way?
7/2012	LGD014	Num	D14 Wages/salary/self-employed	Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way?
8/2013	LHD014	Num	D14 Wages/salary/self-employed	Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way?
9/2014	LID014	Num	D14 Wages/salary/self-employed	Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way?
10/2015	LJD014	Num	D14 Wages/salary/self-employed	Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way?
11/2016	LKD014	Num	D14 Wages/salary/self-employed	Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD007	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way
3/2008	LCD017	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way
4/2009	LDD017	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way
5/2010	LED018	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Other way
6/2011	LFD018	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way
7/2012	LGD014	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way
8/2013	LHD014	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way
9/2014	LID014	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way
10/2015	LJD014	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way
11/2016	LKD014	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD007	Has job/business/farm (D4 answered)
3/2008	LCD017	Have job (D4 answered)
4/2009	LDD017	Have job (D4 answered)
5/2010	LED018	Have job (D4 answered)
6/2011	LFD018	Have job (D4 answered)
7/2012	LGD014	New job since last interview (D4 answered and Sample item 2 = 0 or D7 = 0 or 3)
8/2013	LHD014	New job since last interview (D4 answered and sample item 4 = 2 or D7 = 2 or 3)
9/2014	LID014	Have job (D4 answered)
10/2015	LJD014	Have job (D4 answered)
11/2016	LKD014	Have job (D4 answered)

Kind of work (ANZSCO)

Purpose

To determine the kind of job the respondent has.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ANZSCO	Num	ANZSCO code Q54/Q55	What is your job (e.g., cashier, food attendant)?
2/2007	LBD011	Num	D11 ANZSCO code (First edition)	In your (main) job what kind of work do you do?
3/2008	LCD024	Num	D24 ANZSCO code (first edition)	What kind of work do you do in this job?/In your (main) job what kind of work do you do?
4/2009	LDD024	Num	D24 ANZSCO code (first edition)	What kind of work do you do in this job?/In your (main) job what kind of work do you do?
5/2010	LED029	Num	D29 ANZSCO code (first edition)	What kind of work do you do in this job?/In your (main) job what kind of work do you do?
6/2011	LFD029	Num	D29 ANZSCO code (first edition)	What kind of work do you do in this job?
7/2012	LGD029	Num	D29 ANZSCO code (first edition)	What kind of work do you do in this job?
8/2013	LHD029	Num	D29 ANZSCO code (first edition)	What kind of work do you do in this job?
9/2014	LID029	Num	D29 ANZSCO code (first edition)	What kind of work do you do in this job and in your (main) job?
10/2015	LJD029	Num	D29 ANZSCO code (first edition)	What kind of work do you do in this job?
11/2016	LKD029	Num	D29 ANZSCO code (first edition)	What kind of work do you do in this job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ANZSCO	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
2/2007	LBD011	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
3/2008	LCD024	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
4/2009	LDD024	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
5/2010	LED029	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
6/2011	LFD029	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
7/2012	LGD029	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
8/2013	LHD029	0	0 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
9/2014	LID029	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
10/2015	LJD029	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
11/2016	LKD029	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ANZSCO	Have part-time or casual job (ST51N01 = 1)
2/2007	LBD011	Have job (D4 answered)
3/2008	LCD024	Have job (D4 answered)
4/2009	LDD024	Have job (D4 answered)
5/2010	LED029	Have job (D4 answered)
6/2011	LFD029	Have job (D4 answered)
7/2012	LGD029	Have job (D4 answered)
8/2013	LHD029	Have job (D4 answered)
9/2014	LID029	Have job (D4 answered)
10/2015	LJD029	Have job (D4 answered)
11/2016	LKD029	Have job (D4 answered)

Notes

Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) First Edition.

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

Employer's main kind of business (ANZSIC)

Purpose

To determine the main kind of business of the respondent's employer.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD013	Num	D13 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What is (NAME OF EMPLOYER FROM D12)'s main kind of business?
3/2008	LCD026	Num	D26 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What is (EMPLOYER FROM D25) main kind of business?
4/2009	LDD026	Num	D26 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What is (EMPLOYER FROM D25) main kind of business?
5/2010	LED031	Num	D31 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What is (EMPLOYER FROM D30) main kind of business?
6/2011	LFD031	Num	D31 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What is (EMPLOYER FROM D30) main kind of business?
7/2012	LGD031	Num	D31 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What is (EMPLOYER FROM D30) main kind of business?
8/2013	LHD031	Num	D31 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What is (EMPLOYER FROM D30) main kind of business?
9/2014	LID031	Num	D31 ANZSIC CODE (2006 revision)	What is (EMPLOYER FROM D30) main kind of business?
10/2015	LJD031	Num	D31 ANZSIC CODE (2006 revision)	What is (EMPLOYER FROM D30) main kind of business?
11/2016	LKD031	Num	D31 ANZSIC CODE (2006 revision)	What is (EMPLOYER FROM D30) main kind of business?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD013	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
3/2008	LCD026	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
4/2009	LDD026	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
5/2010	LED031	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
6/2011	LFD031	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
7/2012	LGD031	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
8/2013	LHD031	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
9/2014	LID031	999	999 UnclassifiableDon't know
10/2015	LJD031	999	999 UnclassifiableDon't know
11/2016	LKD031	999	999 UnclassifiableDon't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD013	Have job (D4 answered)
3/2008	LCD026	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
4/2009	LDD026	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LED031	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
6/2011	LFD031	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
7/2012	LGD031	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
8/2013	LHD031	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
9/2014	LID031	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
10/2015	LJD031	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
11/2016	LKD031	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)

Notes

Industry data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) 2006.

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

Change of work conditions: Pay

Purpose

To determine how the respondent's pay has changed since the last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCD013	Num	D13 Change of work conditions - Pay	I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since your last interview. Firstly, your pay - do you now earn more, less, or about the same per hour as you did at that time?
4/2009	LDD013	Num	D13 Change of work conditions - Pay	I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since (your last interview / 1st of October 2008). Firstly, your pay - do you now earn more, less, or about the same per hour as you did at that time?
5/2010	LED014	Num	D14 Change of work conditions - Pay	I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since (your last interview). Firstly, your pay -do you now earn more, less, or about the same per hour as you did at that time?
6/2011	LFD014	Num	D14 Change of work conditions - Pay	I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since (your last interview). Firstly, your pay - do you now earn more, less, or about the same per hour as you did at that time?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCD013	1	1 More per hour
		2	2 Less per hour
		3	3 About the same
4/2009	LDD013	1	1 More per hour
		2	2 Less per hour
		3	3 About the same
5/2010	LED014	1	1 More per hour
		2	2 Less per hour
		3	3 About the same
6/2011	LFD014	1	1 More per hour
		2	2 Less per hour
		3	3 About the same

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCD013	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
4/2009	LDD013	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
5/2010	LED014	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
6/2011	LFD014	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)

Change of work conditions: Skills

Purpose

To determine how the respondent's skills have changed since the last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCD014	Num	D14 Change of work conditions - Skills	Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same?
4/2009	LDD014	Num	D14 Change of work conditions - Skills	Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same?
5/2010	LED015	Num	D15 Change of work conditions - Skills	Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same?
6/2011	LFD015	Num	D15 Change of work conditions - Skills	Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same?
7/2012	LGD023	Num	D23 Change of work conditions - Skills	Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same?
8/2013	LHD023	Num	D23 Change of work conditions - Skills	I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since your last interview. Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same?
9/2014	LID023	Num	D23 Change of work conditions - Skills	I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since your last interview. Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same?
10/2015	LJD023	Num	D23 Change of work conditions - Skills	I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since your last interview. Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same?
11/2016	LKD023	Num	D23 Change of work conditions - Skills	I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since your last interview. Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCD014	1	1 More skilled
		2	2 Less skilled
		3	3 About the same
4/2009	LDD014	1	1 More skilled
		2	2 Less skilled
		3	3 About the same
5/2010	LED015	1	1 More skilled
		2	2 Less skilled
		3	3 About the same
6/2011	LFD015	1	1 More skilled
		2	2 Less skilled
		3	3 About the same
7/2012	LGD023	1	1 More skilled

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Less skilled
		3	3 About the same
8/2013	LHD023	1	1 More skilled
		2	2 Less skilled
		3	3 About the same
9/2014	LID023	1	1 More skilled
		2	2 Less skilled
		3	3 About the same
10/2015	LJD023	1	1 More skilled
		2	2 Less skilled
		3	3 About the same
11/2016	LKD023	1	1 More skilled
		2	2 Less skilled
		3	3 About the same

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCD014	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
4/2009	LDD014	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
5/2010	LED015	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
6/2011	LFD015	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
7/2012	LGD023	Still have wages/salary employment reported at last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1)
8/2013	LHD023	Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and sample item 7 = 1)
9/2014	LID023	Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14=1)
10/2015	LJD023	Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 =1)
11/2016	LKD023	Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 =1)

Change of work conditions: Responsibility

Purpose
To determine how the respondent's responsibility has changed since the last interview.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCD015	Num	D15 Change of work conditions - Responsibility	Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same?
4/2009	LDD015	Num	D15 Change of work conditions - Responsibility	Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same?
5/2010	LED016	Num	D16 Change of work conditions - Responsibility	Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same?
6/2011	LFD016	Num	D16 Change of work conditions - Responsibility	Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same?
7/2012	LGD024	Num	D24 Change of work conditions - Responsibility	Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same?
8/2013	LHD024	Num	D24 Change of work conditions - Responsibility	Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same?
9/2014	LID024	Num	D24 Change of work conditions - Responsibility	Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same?
10/2015	LJD024	Num	D24 Change of work conditions - Responsibility	Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same?
11/2016	LKD024	Num	D24 Change of work conditions - Responsibility	Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same?

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCD015	1	1 More responsibility
		2	2 Less responsibility
		3	3 About the same
4/2009	LDD015	1	1 More responsibility
		2	2 Less responsibility
		3	3 About the same
5/2010	LED016	1	1 More responsibility
		2	2 Less responsibility
		3	3 About the same
6/2011	LFD016	1	1 More responsibility
		2	2 Less responsibility
		3	3 About the same
7/2012	LGD024	1	1 More responsibility

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Less responsibility
		3	3 About the same
8/2013	LHD024	1	1 More responsibility
		2	2 Less responsibility
		3	3 About the same
9/2014	LID024	1	1 More responsibility
		2	2 Less responsibility
		3	3 About the same
10/2015	LJD024	1	1 More responsibility
		2	2 Less responsibility
		3	3 About the same
11/2016	LKD024	1	1 More responsibility
		2	2 Less responsibility
		3	3 About the same

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCD015	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
4/2009	LDD015	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
5/2010	LED016	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
6/2011	LFD016	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
7/2012	LGD024	Still have wages/salary employment reported at last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1)
8/2013	LHD024	Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and sample item 7 = 1)
9/2014	LID024	Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14=1)
10/2015	LJD024	Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 =1)
11/2016	LKD024	Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 =1)

Change of work conditions: Promotion

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has received a promotion since the last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCD016	Num	D16 Job promotion since last interview	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since your last interview?
4/2009	LDD016	Num	D16 Job promotion since last interview	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since your last interview?
5/2010	LED017	Num	D17 Job promotion since last interview	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)?
6/2011	LFD017	Num	D17 Job promotion since last interview	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)?
7/2012	LGD025	Num	D25 Job promotion since last interview	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)?
8/2013	LHD025	Num	D25 Job promotion since last interview	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)?
9/2014	LID025	Num	D25 Job promotion since last interview	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)?
10/2015	LJD025	Num	D25 Job promotion since last interview	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)?
11/2016	LKD025	Num	D25 Job promotion since last interview	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCD016	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't Know
4/2009	LDD016	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't Know
5/2010	LED017	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't Know
6/2011	LFD017	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't Know
7/2012	LGD025	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't Know
8/2013	LHD025	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't Know
9/2014	LID025	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't Know
10/2015	LJD025	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't Know
11/2016	LKD025	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't Know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCD016	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
4/2009	LDD016	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
5/2010	LED017	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
6/2011	LFD017	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
7/2012	LGD025	Still have wages/salary employment reported at last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1)
8/2013	LHD025	Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and sample item 7 = 1)
9/2014	LID025	Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14=1)
10/2015	LJD025	Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 =1)
11/2016	LKD025	Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 =1)

Part-time/casual

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is employed on a part-time or casual basis.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST51N01	Num	Part time/casual work Q51	Do you currently have a part-time or casual job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST51N01	0	0 No, don't have a job
		1	1 Yes, have part time job
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST51N01	Total respondents

Labour force status (derived variable)

Purpose

To determine the respondent's labour force status at the time of interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	XLFS2006	Num	Derived: XLFS2006 Labour force status	NA
2/2007	XLFS2007	Num	Derived: XLFS2007 Labour force status	NA
3/2008	XLFS2008	Num	Derived: XLFS2008 Labour force status	NA
4/2009	XLFS2009	Num	Derived: XLFS2009 Labour force status	NA
5/2010	XLFS2010	Num	Derived: XLFS2010 Labour force status	NA
6/2011	XLFS2011	Num	Derived: XLFS2011 Labour force status	NA
7/2012	XLFS2012	Num	Derived: XLFS2012 Labour force status	NA
8/2013	XLFS2013	Num	Derived: XLFS2013 Labour force status	NA
9/2014	XLFS2014	Num	Derived: XLFS2014 Labour force status	NA
10/2015	XLFS2015	Num	Derived: XLFS2015 Labour force status	NA
11/2016	XLFS2016	Num	Derived: XLFS2016 Labour force status	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	XLFS2006	1	1 Employed
		2	2 Unemployed
		3	3 Not in the labour force
		99	99 Unknown labour force status
2/2007	XLFS2007	1	1 Employed
		2	2 Unemployed
		3	3 Not in the labour force
		99	99 Unknown labour force status
3/2008	XLFS2008	1	1 Employed
		2	2 Unemployed
		3	3 Not in the labour force
		99	99 Unknown labour force status
4/2009	XLFS2009	1	1 Employed
		2	2 Unemployed
		3	3 Not in the labour force

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		99	99 Unknown labour force status
5/2010	XLFS2010	1	1 Employed
		2	2 Unemployed
		3	3 Not in the labour force
		99	99 Unknown labour force status
6/2011	XLFS2011	1	1 Employed
		2	2 Unemployed
		3	3 Not in the labour force
		99	99 Unknown labour force status
7/2012	XLFS2012	1	1 Employed
		2	2 Unemployed
		3	3 Not in the labour force
		99	99 Unknown labour force status
8/2013	XLFS2013	1	1 Employed
		2	2 Unemployed
		3	3 Not in the labour force
		99	99 Unknown labour force status
9/2014	XLFS2014	1	1 Employed
		2	2 Unemployed
		3	3 Not in the labour force
		99	99 Unknown labour force status
10/2015	XLFS2015	1	1 Employed
		2	2 Unemployed
		3	3 Not in the labour force
		99	99 Unknown labour force status
11/2016	XLFS2016	1	1 Employed
		2	2 Unemployed
		3	3 Not in the labour force
		99	99 Unknown labour force status

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	XLFS2006	Total Respondents
2/2007	XLFS2007	Total Respondents
3/2008	XLFS2008	Total Respondents
4/2009	XLFS2009	Total Respondents
5/2010	XLFS2010	Total Respondents
6/2011	XLFS2011	Total Respondents
7/2012	XLFS2012	Total Respondents
8/2013	XLFS2013	Total Respondents
9/2014	XLFS2014	Total Respondents
10/2015	XLFS2015	Total Respondents
11/2016	XLFS2016	Total Respondents

Notes

The derived variables XLFSYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Permanent or casual employment (derived variable)

Purpose
To determine whether the respondent is employed on an ongoing/permanent or casual basis.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	XEMP2006	Num	Derived: XEMP2006 Permanent or casual employment	NA
2/2007	XEMP2007	Num	Derived: XEMP2007 Permanent or casual employment	NA
3/2008	XEMP2008	Num	Derived: XEMP2008 Permanent or casual employment	NA
4/2009	XEMP2009	Num	Derived: XEMP2009 Permanent or casual employment	NA
5/2010	XEMP2010	Num	Derived: XEMP2010 Permanent or casual employment	NA
6/2011	XEMP2011	Num	Derived: XEMP2011 Permanent or casual employment	NA
7/2012	XEMP2012	Num	Derived: XEMP2012 Permanent or casual employment	NA
8/2013	XEMP2013	Num	Derived: XEMP2013 Permanent or casual employment	NA
9/2014	XEMP2014	Num	Derived: XEMP2014 Permanent or casual employment	NA
10/2015	XEMP2015	Num	Derived: XEMP2015 Permanent or casual employment	NA
11/2016	XEMP2016	Num	Derived: XEMP2016 Permanent or casual employment	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	XEMP2006	1	1 Permanent/ongoing
		2	2 Casual
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but employment status unknown
2/2007	XEMP2007	1	1 Permanent/ongoing
		2	2 Casual
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but employment status unknown

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	XEMP2008	1	1 Permanent/ongoing
		2	2 Casual
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but employment status unknown
4/2009	XEMP2009	1	1 Permanent/ongoing
		2	2 Casual
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but employment status unknown
5/2010	XEMP2010	1	1 Permanent/ongoing
		2	2 Casual
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but employment status unknown
6/2011	XEMP2011	1	1 Permanent/ongoing
		2	2 Casual
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but employment status unknown
7/2012	XEMP2012	1	1 Permanent/ongoing
		2	2 Casual
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but employment status unknown
8/2013	XEMP2013	1	1 Permanent/ongoing
		2	2 Casual
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but employment status unknown
9/2014	XEMP2014	1	1 Permanent/ongoing
		2	2 Casual
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but employment status unknown
10/2015	XEMP2015	1	1 Permanent/ongoing
		2	2 Casual
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but employment status unknown
11/2016	XEMP2016	1	1 Permanent/ongoing
		2	2 Casual
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but employment status unknown

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	XEMP2006	Total Respondents
2/2007	XEMP2007	Total Respondents
3/2008	XEMP2008	Total Respondents
4/2009	XEMP2009	Total Respondents
5/2010	XEMP2010	Total Respondents
6/2011	XEMP2011	Total Respondents

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	XEMP2012	Total Respondents
8/2013	XEMP2013	Total Respondents
9/2014	XEMP2014	Total Respondents
10/2015	XEMP2015	Total Respondents
11/2016	XEMP2016	Total Respondents

Notes

The derived variables XEMPYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) (derived variable)

Purpose

To determine the kind of job the respondent has using the ANZSCO classification to one digit.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	XOCC2006	Num	Derived: XOCC2006 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition)	NA
2/2007	XOCC2007	Num	Derived: XOCC2007 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition)	NA
3/2008	XOCC2008	Num	Derived: XOCC2008 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition)	NA
4/2009	XOCC2009	Num	Derived: XOCC2009 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition)	NA
5/2010	XOCC2010	Num	Derived: XOCC2010 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition)	NA
6/2011	XOCC2011	Num	Derived: XOCC2011 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition)	NA
7/2012	XOCC2012	Num	Derived: XOCC2012 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition)	NA
8/2013	XOCC2013	Num	Derived: XOCC2013 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition)	NA
9/2014	XOCC2014	Num	Derived: XOCC2014 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition)	NA
10/2015	XOCC2015	Num	Derived: XOCC2015 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition)	NA
11/2016	XOCC2016	Num	Derived: XOCC2016 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition)	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	XOCC2006	1	1 Managers
		2	2 Professionals
		3	3 Technicians and trades workers
		4	4 Community and personal service workers
		5	5 Clerical and administrative workers
		6	6 Sales workers
		7	7 Machinery operators and drivers

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		8	8 Labourers
		9	9 Unknown or not classifiable
		10	10 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
2/2007	XOCC2007	1	1 Managers
		2	2 Professionals
		3	3 Technicians and trades workers
		4	4 Community and personal service workers
		5	5 Clerical and administrative workers
		6	6 Sales workers
		7	7 Machinery operators and drivers
		8	8 Labourers
		9	9 Unknown or not classifiable
		10	10 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
3/2008	XOCC2008	1	1 Managers
		2	2 Professionals
		3	3 Technicians and trades workers
		4	4 Community and personal service workers
		5	5 Clerical and administrative workers
		6	6 Sales workers
		7	7 Machinery operators and drivers
		8	8 Labourers
		9	9 Unknown or not classifiable
		10	10 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
4/2009	XOCC2009	1	1 Managers
		2	2 Professionals
		3	3 Technicians and trades workers
		4	4 Community and personal service workers
		5	5 Clerical and administrative workers
		6	6 Sales workers
		7	7 Machinery operators and drivers
		8	8 Labourers
		9	9 Unknown or not classifiable
		10	10 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
5/2010	XOCC2010	1	1 Managers
		2	2 Professionals
		3	3 Technicians and trades workers
		4	4 Community and personal service workers
		5	5 Clerical and administrative workers
		6	6 Sales workers
		7	7 Machinery operators and drivers
		8	8 Labourers
		9	9 Unknown or not classifiable
		10	10 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
6/2011	XOCC2011	1	1 Managers
		2	2 Professionals
		3	3 Technicians and trades workers

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 Community and personal service workers
		5	5 Clerical and administrative workers
		6	6 Sales workers
		7	7 Machinery operators and drivers
		8	8 Labourers
		9	9 Unknown or not classifiable
		10	10 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
7/2012	XOCC2012	1	1 Managers
		2	2 Professionals
		3	3 Technicians and trades workers
		4	4 Community and personal service workers
		5	5 Clerical and administrative workers
		6	6 Sales workers
		7	7 Machinery operators and drivers
		8	8 Labourers
		9	9 Unknown or not classifiable
		10	10 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
8/2013	XOCC2013	1	1 Managers
		2	2 Professionals
		3	3 Technicians and trades workers
		4	4 Community and personal service workers
		5	5 Clerical and administrative workers
		6	6 Sales workers
		7	7 Machinery operators and drivers
		8	8 Labourers
		9	9 Unknown or not classifiable
		10	10 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
9/2014	XOCC2014	1	1 Managers
		2	2 Professionals
		3	3 Technicians and trades workers
		4	4 Community and personal service workers
		5	5 Clerical and administrative workers
		6	6 Sales workers
		7	7 Machinery operators and drivers
		8	8 Labourers
		9	9 Unknown or not classifiable
		10	10 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
10/2015	XOCC2015	1	1 Managers
		2	2 Professionals
		3	3 Technicians and trades workers
		4	4 Community and personal service workers
		5	5 Clerical and administrative workers
		6	6 Sales workers
		7	7 Machinery operators and drivers
		8	8 Labourers
		9	9 Unknown or not classifiable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		10	10 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
11/2016	XOCC2016	1	1 Managers
		2	2 Professionals
		3	3 Technicians and trades workers
		4	4 Community and personal service workers
		5	5 Clerical and administrative workers
		6	6 Sales workers
		7	7 Machinery operators and drivers
		8	8 Labourers
		9	9 Unknown or not classifiable
		10	10 Not working (unemployed or NILF)

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	XOCC2006	Total Respondents
2/2007	XOCC2007	Total Respondents
3/2008	XOCC2008	Total Respondents
4/2009	XOCC2009	Total Respondents
5/2010	XOCC2010	Total Respondents
6/2011	XOCC2011	Total Respondents
7/2012	XOCC2012	Total Respondents
8/2013	XOCC2013	Total Respondents
9/2014	XOCC2014	Total Respondents
10/2015	XOCC2015	Total Respondents
11/2016	XOCC2016	Total Respondents

Notes

The derived variables XOCCYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) First Edition.

Further information about derived variables, classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

In full-time employment or full-time education (derived variable)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is in full-time study or full-time work.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	XFTE2006	Num	Derived: XFTE2006 In full-time employment or full-time education	NA
2/2007	XFTE2007	Num	Derived: XFTE2007 In full-time employment or full-time education	NA
3/2008	XFTE2008	Num	Derived: XFTE2008 In full-time employment or full-time education	NA
4/2009	XFTE2009	Num	Derived: XFTE2009 In full-time employment or full-time education	NA
5/2010	XFTE2010	Num	Derived: XFTE2010 In full-time employment or full-time education	NA
6/2011	XFTE2011	Num	Derived: XFTE2011 In full-time employment or full-time education	NA
7/2012	XFTE2012	Num	Derived: XFTE2012 In full-time employment or full-time education	NA
8/2013	XFTE2013	Num	Derived: XFTE2013 In full-time employment or full-time education	NA
9/2014	XFTE2014	Num	Derived: XFTE2014 In full-time employment or full-time education	NA
10/2015	XFTE2015	Num	Derived: XFTE2015 In full-time employment or full-time education	NA
11/2016	XFTE2016	Num	Derived: XFTE2016 In full-time employment or full-time education	NA

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	XFTE2006	0	0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education
		1	1 In full-time employment or full-time education
		99	99 Unknown employment or study status
2/2007	XFTE2007	0	0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education
		1	1 In full-time employment or full-time education
		99	99 Unknown employment or study status
3/2008	XFTE2008	0	0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 In full-time employment or full-time education
		99	99 Unknown employment or study status
4/2009	XFTE2009	0	0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education
		1	1 In full-time employment or full-time education
		99	99 Unknown employment or study status
5/2010	XFTE2010	0	0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education
		1	1 In full-time employment or full-time education
		99	99 Unknown employment or study status
6/2011	XFTE2011	0	0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education
		1	1 In full-time employment or full-time education
		99	99 Unknown employment or study status
7/2012	XFTE2012	0	0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education
		1	1 In full-time employment or full-time education
		99	99 Unknown employment or study status
8/2013	XFTE2013	0	0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education
		1	1 In full-time employment or full-time education
		99	99 Unknown employment or study status
9/2014	XFTE2014	0	0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education
		1	1 In full-time employment or full-time education
		99	99 Unknown employment or study status
10/2015	XFTE2015	0	0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education
		1	1 In full-time employment or full-time education
		99	99 Unknown employment or study status
11/2016	XFTE2016	0	0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education
		1	1 In full-time employment or full-time education
		99	99 Unknown employment or study status

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	XFTE2006	Total Respondents
2/2007	XFTE2007	Total Respondents
3/2008	XFTE2008	Total Respondents
4/2009	XFTE2009	Total Respondents
5/2010	XFTE2010	Total Respondents
6/2011	XFTE2011	Total Respondents
7/2012	XFTE2012	Total Respondents
8/2013	XFTE2013	Total Respondents
9/2014	XFTE2014	Total Respondents
10/2015	XFTE2015	Total Respondents
11/2016	XFTE2016	Total Respondents

Notes

The derived variables XFTEYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Job mobility during last year (derived variable)

Purpose

To determine if the respondent is employed with the same employer/job, has gained employment, or is no longer employed since the last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	XMOB2006	Num	Derived: XMOB2006 Job mobility during last year	NA
2/2007	XMOB2007	Num	Derived: XMOB2007 Job mobility during last year	NA
3/2008	XMOB2008	Num	Derived: XMOB2008 Job mobility during last year	NA
4/2009	XMOB2009	Num	Derived: XMOB2009 Job mobility during last year	NA
5/2010	XMOB2010	Num	Derived: XMOB2010 Job mobility during last year	NA
6/2011	XMOB2011	Num	Derived: XMOB2011 Job mobility during last year	NA
7/2012	XMOB2012	Num	Derived: XMOB2012 Job mobility during last year	NA
8/2013	XMOB2013	Num	Derived: XMOB2013 Job mobility during last year	NA
9/2014	XMOB2014	Num	Derived: XMOB2014 Job mobility during last year	NA
10/2015	XMOB2015	Num	Derived: XMOB2015 Job mobility during last year	NA
11/2016	XMOB2016	Num	Derived: XMOB2016 Job mobility during last year	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	XMOB2006	1	1 Same employer/job as last survey
		2	2 Different employer/job from last survey
		3	3 Gained employment since last survey
		4	4 No longer employed since last survey
		99	99 Unknown or not in the labour force
2/2007	XMOB2007	1	1 Same employer/job as last survey
		2	2 Different employer/job from last survey

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Gained employment since last survey
		4	4 No longer employed since last survey
		99	99 Unknown or not in the labour force
3/2008	XMOB2008	1	1 Same employer/job as last survey
		2	2 Different employer/job from last survey
		3	3 Gained employment since last survey
		4	4 No longer employed since last survey
		99	99 Unknown or not in the labour force
4/2009	XMOB2009	1	1 Same employer/job as last survey
		2	2 Different employer/job from last survey
		3	3 Gained employment since last survey
		4	4 No longer employed since last survey
		99	99 Unknown or not in the labour force
5/2010	XMOB2010	1	1 Same employer/job as last survey
		2	2 Different employer/job from last survey
		3	3 Gained employment since last survey
		4	4 No longer employed since last survey
		99	99 Unknown or not in the labour force
6/2011	XMOB2011	1	1 Same employer/job as last survey
		2	2 Different employer/job from last survey
		3	3 Gained employment since last survey
		4	4 No longer employed since last survey
		99	99 Unknown or not in the labour force
7/2012	XMOB2012	1	1 Same employer/job as last survey
		2	2 Different employer/job from last survey
		3	3 Gained employment since last survey
		4	4 No longer employed since last survey
		99	99 Unknown or not in the labour force
8/2013	XMOB2013	1	1 Same employer/job as last survey
		2	2 Different employer/job from last survey
		3	3 Gained employment since last survey
		4	4 No longer employed since last survey
		99	99 Unknown or not in the labour force
9/2014	XMOB2014	1	1 Same employer/job as last survey
		2	2 Different employer/job from last survey
		3	3 Gained employment since last survey
		4	4 No longer employed since last survey
		99	99 Unknown or not in the labour force
10/2015	XMOB2015	1	1 Same employer/job as last survey
		2	2 Different employer/job from last survey
		3	3 Gained employment since last survey
		4	4 No longer employed since last survey
		99	99 Unknown or not in the labour force
11/2016	XMOB2016	1	1 Same employer/job as last survey
		2	2 Different employer/job from last survey
		3	3 Gained employment since last survey

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 No longer employed since last survey
		99	99 Unknown or not in the labour force

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	XMOB2006	Total Respondents
2/2007	XMOB2007	Total Respondents
3/2008	XMOB2008	Total Respondents
4/2009	XMOB2009	Total Respondents
5/2010	XMOB2010	Total Respondents
6/2011	XMOB2011	Total Respondents
7/2012	XMOB2012	Total Respondents
8/2013	XMOB2013	Total Respondents
9/2014	XMOB2014	Total Respondents
10/2015	XMOB2015	Total Respondents
11/2016	XMOB2016	Total Respondents

Notes

The derived variables XMOBYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Any spell of unemployment during the year (derived variable)

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has had any spell of unemployment during the past year.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	XUNE2006	Num	Derived: XUNE2006 Any spell of unemployment during the year	NA
2/2007	XUNE2007	Num	Derived: XUNE2007 Any spell of unemployment during the year	NA
3/2008	XUNE2008	Num	Derived: XUNE2008 Any spell of unemployment during the year	NA
4/2009	XUNE2009	Num	Derived: XUNE2009 Any spell of unemployment during the year	NA
5/2010	XUNE2010	Num	Derived: XUNE2010 Any spell of unemployment during the year	NA
6/2011	XUNE2011	Num	Derived: XUNE2011 Any spell of unemployment during the year	NA
7/2012	XUNE2012	Num	Derived: XUNE2012 Any spell of unemployment during the year	NA
8/2013	XUNE2013	Num	Derived: XUNE2013 Any spell of unemployment during the year	NA
9/2014	XUNE2014	Num	Derived: XUNE2014 Any spell of unemployment during the year	NA
10/2015	XUNE2015	Num	Derived: XUNE2015 Any spell of unemployment during the year	NA
11/2016	XUNE2016	Num	Derived: XUNE2016 Any spell of unemployment during the year	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	XUNE2006	0	0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year
		1	1 Had spell of unemployment during the year
		99	99 Unknown
2/2007	XUNE2007	0	0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year
		1	1 Had spell of unemployment during the year
		99	99 Unknown
3/2008	XUNE2008	0	0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year
		1	1 Had spell of unemployment during the year
		99	99 Unknown
4/2009	XUNE2009	0	0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year
		1	1 Had spell of unemployment during the year
		99	99 Unknown
5/2010	XUNE2010	0	0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year
		1	1 Had spell of unemployment during the year
		99	99 Unknown
6/2011	XUNE2011	0	0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year
		1	1 Had spell of unemployment during the year
		99	99 Unknown
7/2012	XUNE2012	0	0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year
		1	1 Had spell of unemployment during the year
		99	99 Unknown
8/2013	XUNE2013	0	0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year
		1	1 Had spell of unemployment during the year
		99	99 Unknown
9/2014	XUNE2014	0	0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year
		1	1 Had spell of unemployment during the year
		99	99 Unknown
10/2015	XUNE2015	0	0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year
		1	1 Had spell of unemployment during the year
		99	99 Unknown
11/2016	XUNE2016	0	0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year
		1	1 Had spell of unemployment during the year
		99	99 Unknown

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	XUNE2006	Total Respondents
2/2007	XUNE2007	Total Respondents
3/2008	XUNE2008	Total Respondents
4/2009	XUNE2009	Total Respondents
5/2010	XUNE2010	Total Respondents
6/2011	XUNE2011	Total Respondents
7/2012	XUNE2012	Total Respondents
8/2013	XUNE2013	Total Respondents
9/2014	XUNE2014	Total Respondents

Current: Employment characteristics　　　　　　　　Any spell of unemployment during the year (derived variable)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2015	XUNE2015	Total Respondents
11/2016	XUNE2016	Total Respondents

Notes

The derived variables XUNEYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Current: Time worked

Hours worked per week (present job)

Purpose
To determine how many hours the respondent works per week in their current job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST44N01	Num	Working at paid job Q44a	On average, how many hours do you spend each week on the following: Working at a paid job (not at home)?
2/2007	LBD005	Num	D5 Hours worked (if only one job)	Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
3/2008	LCD010	Num	D10 Hours worked	Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
4/2009	LDD010	Num	D10 Hours worked	Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
5/2010	LED011	Num	D11 Hours worked	Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
6/2011	LFD011	Num	D11 Hours worked	Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
7/2012	LGD011	Num	D11 Hours worked	Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
8/2013	LHD011	Num	D11 Hours worked	Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
9/2014	LID011	Num	D11 Hours worked	Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
10/2015	LJD011	Num	D11 Hours worked	Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
11/2016	LKD011	Num	D11 Hours worked	Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST44N01	NA	
2/2007	LBD005	999	999 Don't know
3/2008	LCD010	999	999 Don't know
4/2009	LDD010	999	999 Don't know
5/2010	LED011	999	999 Don't know
6/2011	LFD011	999	999 Don't know
7/2012	LGD011	999	999 Don't know
8/2013	LHD011	999	999 Don't know
9/2014	LID011	999	999 Don't know
10/2015	LJD011	999	999 Don't know
11/2016	LKD011	999	999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST44N01	Total respondents
2/2007	LBD005	One job only (D4 = 0)
3/2008	LCD010	One job (D4 = 2). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
4/2009	LDD010	One job (D4 = 0). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
5/2010	LED011	One job (D4 = 0). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
6/2011	LFD011	One job (D4 = 0). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
7/2012	LGD011	One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
8/2013	LHD011	One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
9/2014	LID011	One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
10/2015	LJD011	One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
11/2016	LKD011	One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)

Hours worked per week (main job if more than one)

Purpose

To determine how many hours the respondent works per week in their main job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD006	Num	D6 Hours worked (main job if more than one)	I'd like to ask you about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week, in your main job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
3/2008	LCD011	Num	D11 Hours worked at main job	I'd like to ask you about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week, in your main job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
4/2009	LDD011	Num	D11 Hours worked at main job	I'd like to ask you about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week, in your main job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
5/2010	LED012	Num	D12 Hours worked at main job	I'd like to ask you about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job? IF HOURS VARY, ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
6/2011	LFD012	Num	D12 Hours worked at main job	I'd like to ask you about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job? IF HOURS VARY, ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
7/2012	LGD012	Num	D12 Hours worked at main job	How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job? IF HOURS VARY, ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
8/2013	LHD012	Num	D12 Hours worked at main job	I'd like to ask you about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job? IF HOURS VARY, ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
9/2014	LID012	Num	D12 Hours worked at main job	Thinking about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job? IF HOURS VARY, ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
10/2015	LJD012	Num	D12 Hours worked at main job	Thinking about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job? IF HOURS VARY, ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
11/2016	LKD012	Num	D12 Hours worked at main job	Thinking about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job? IF HOURS VARY, ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD006	999	999 Don't know
3/2008	LCD011	999	999 Don't know
4/2009	LDD011	999	999 Don't know
5/2010	LED012	999	999 Don't know
6/2011	LFD012	999	999 Don't know
7/2012	LGD012	999	999 Don't know
8/2013	LHD012	999	999 Don't know
9/2014	LID012	999	999 Don't know
10/2015	LJD012	999	999 Don't know
11/2016	LKD012	999	999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD006	More than one job (D4 = 1)
3/2008	LCD011	More than one job (D4 = 1). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
4/2009	LDD011	More than one job (D4 = 1). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
5/2010	LED012	More than one job (D4 = 1). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
6/2011	LFD012	More than one job (D4 = 1). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
7/2012	LGD012	More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
8/2013	LHD012	More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
9/2014	LID012	More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
10/2015	LJD012	More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
11/2016	LKD012	More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)

Hours worked per week (all jobs if more than one)

Purpose

To determine how many hours the respondent works per week in all their jobs.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD030	Num	D30 Weekly hours worked (all jobs if more than one job)	You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in all your jobs?
3/2008	LCD040	Num	D40 Weekly hours worked	You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in all your jobs?
4/2009	LDD040	Num	D40 Weekly hours worked	You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours week do you usually work in all your jobs?
5/2010	LED045	Num	D45 Weekly hours worked	You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs?
6/2011	LFD045	Num	D45 Weekly hours worked	You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs?
7/2012	LGD034	Num	D34 Weekly hours worked	Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs?
8/2013	LHD034	Num	D34 Weekly hours worked	(You said earlier that you have more than one job). Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs?
9/2014	LID045	Num	D45 Weekly hours worked	You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs?
10/2015	LJD034	Num	D34 Weekly hours worked	You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs?
11/2016	LKD034	Num	D34 Weekly hours worked	You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD030	999	999 Don't know
3/2008	LCD040	999	999 Don't know
4/2009	LDD040	999	999 Don't know
5/2010	LED045	999	999 Don't know
6/2011	LFD045	999	999 Don't know
7/2012	LGD034	999	999 Don't know
8/2013	LHD034	999	999 Don't know
9/2014	LID045	999	999 Don't know
10/2015	LJD034	999	999 Don't know
11/2016	LKD034	999	999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD030	More than one job (D4 = 1)
3/2008	LCD040	More than one job (D4 = 1)
4/2009	LDD040	More than one job (D4 = 1)
5/2010	LED045	More than one job (D4 = 1)
6/2011	LFD045	More than one job (D4 = 1)
7/2012	LGD034	More than one job (D4 = 1)
8/2013	LHD034	More than one job (D4 = 1)
9/2014	LID045	More than one job (D4 = 1)
10/2015	LJD034	More than one job (D4 = 1)
11/2016	LKD034	More than one job (D4 = 1)

Hours worked per week (job reported at last interview)

Purpose

To determine how many hours per week the respondent works in the job reported at the last interview.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCD012	Num	D12 Hours worked	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
4/2009	LDD012	Num	D12 Hours worked	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
5/2010	LED013	Num	D13 Hours worked	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
6/2011	LFD013	Num	D13 Hours worked	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
7/2012	LGD013	Num	D13 Hours worked	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
8/2013	LHD013	Num	D13 Hours worked	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
9/2014	LID013	Num	D13 Hours worked	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
10/2015	LJD013	Num	D13 Hours worked	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
11/2016	LKD013	Num	D13 Hours worked	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCD012	999	999 Don't know
4/2009	LDD012	999	999 Don't know
5/2010	LED013	999	999 Don't know
6/2011	LFD013	999	999 Don't know
7/2012	LGD013	999	999 Don't know
8/2013	LHD013	999	999 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2014	LID013	999	999 Don't know
10/2015	LJD013	999	999 Don't know
11/2016	LKD013	999	999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCD012	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
4/2009	LDD012	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
5/2010	LED013	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
6/2011	LFD013	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
7/2012	LGD013	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
8/2013	LHD013	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
9/2014	LID013	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
10/2015	LJD013	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
11/2016	LKD013	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)

Hours worked per week (weekdays)

Purpose
To determine the number of hours the respondent works during the week (i.e. Monday to Friday).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST52N01	Num	Hrs of work - Mon to Fri Q52a	During a typical week, how many hours do you work (in total) in your job: Monday to Friday?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST52N01	999	999 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST52N01	Have part-time or casual job (ST51N01 = 1)

Hours worked per week (weekend)

Purpose

To determine the number of hours the respondent works on the weekend.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST52N02	Num	Hrs of wk - wkend Q52b	During a typical week, how many hours do you work (in total) in your job: Saturday and Sunday?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST52N02	999	999 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST52N02	Have part-time or casual job (ST51N01 = 1)

Prefer different hours

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent would prefer to work more or less hours.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGD035	Num	D35 Prefer different work hours	Would you prefer to work more hours, less hours or are you happy with the number of hours you work?
8/2013	LHD035	Num	D35 Prefer different work hours	(Earlier you said you work (D11/D13 HOURS) a week.) Would you prefer to work more hours, less hours or are you happy with the number of hours you work?
9/2014	LID046	Num	D46 Prefer different work hours	(Earlier you said you work (D11/D13 HOURS) a week.) Would you prefer to work more hours, less hours or are you happy with the number of hours you work?
10/2015	LJD035	Num	D35 Prefer different work hours	(Earlier you said you work (D11/D13 HOURS) a week.) Would you prefer to work more hours, less hours or are you happy with the number of hours you work?
11/2016	LKD035	Num	D35 Prefer different work hours	(Earlier you said you work (D11/D13 HOURS) a week.) Would you prefer to work more hours, less hours or are you happy with the number of hours you work?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGD035	1	1 Prefer more hours
		2	2 Prefer fewer hours
		3	3 Happy with current hours
8/2013	LHD035	1	1 Prefer more hours
		2	2 Prefer fewer hours
		3	3 Happy with current hours
9/2014	LID046	1	1 Prefer more hours
		2	2 Prefer fewer hours
		3	3 Happy with current hours
10/2015	LJD035	1	1 Prefer more hours
		2	2 Prefer fewer hours
		3	3 Happy with current hours
11/2016	LKD035	1	1 Prefer more hours
		2	2 Prefer fewer hours
		3	3 Happy with current hours

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGD035	Cumulative hours in D11/D13/D34 is 29 or less
8/2013	LHD035	Cumulative hours in D11/D13/D34 is 29 or less
9/2014	LID046	Cumulative hours in D11/D13/D45 are part-time (1-29 Y06 / 1-34 Y09)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2015	LJD035	Cumulative hours in D11/D13/D34 are part-time (1-29 Y06 / 1-34 Y09)
11/2016	LKD035	Cumulative hours in D11/D13/D34 are part-time (1-29 Y06 / 1-34 Y09)

Preferred weekly hours

Purpose

To determine the number of hours the respondent would prefer to work per week.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGD036	Num	D36 Preferred weekly hours	How many hours per week would you prefer to work?
8/2013	LHD036	Num	D36 Preferred weekly hours	How many hours per week would you prefer to work?
9/2014	LID047	Num	D47 Preferred weekly hours	How many hours per week would you prefer to work?
10/2015	LJD036	Num	D36 Preferred weekly hours	How many hours per week would you prefer to work?
11/2016	LKD036	Num	D36 Preferred weekly hours	How many hours per week would you prefer to work?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGD036	999	999 Don't know
8/2013	LHD036	999	999 Don't know
9/2014	LID047	999	999 Don't know
10/2015	LJD036	999	999 Don't know
11/2016	LKD036	999	999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGD036	Would prefer more or fewer hours (D35 = 1 or 2)
8/2013	LHD036	Would prefer more or fewer hours (D35 = 1 or 2)
9/2014	LID047	Would prefer more or fewer hours (D46 = 1 or 2)
10/2015	LJD036	Would prefer more or fewer hours (D35 = 1 or 2)
11/2016	LKD036	Would prefer more or fewer hours (D35 = 1 or 2)

Months worked

Purpose

To determine which months the respondent has worked since the last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD036A - N	Num	D36 Months worked - January 2007 -- D36 Months worked - February 2008	Since the start of 2007, during which months have you worked?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD036A - N	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD036A - N	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D35 > 0)

Months worked (full-time)

Purpose
To determine which months the respondent has worked full-time since their last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCD046B - T	Num	D46 Full-time work in July 2007 -- D46 Full-time work in January 2009	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 30 hrs per week or more - in any one job?
4/2009	LDD046B - T	Num	D46 Full-time work in July 2008 -- D46 Full-time work in January 2010	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) / 1st of October 2008) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 30 hrs per week or more - in any one job?
5/2010	LED051B - T	Num	D51B Full-time work in July 2009 -- D51T Full-time work in January 2011	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 30 hrs per week or more - in any one job?
6/2011	LFD051B - T	Num	D51B Full-time work in July 2010 -- D51T Full-time work in January 2012	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 30 hrs per week or more - in any one job?
7/2012	LGD040B - U	Num	D40b Full-time employment in July 2011 -- D40u Summary: Have worked full-time every month (In addition to auto-filled	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job?
8/2013	LHD040B - V	Num	D40b Full-time employment in July 2012 -- D40v Unable to specify months of full-time employment since last interview (Don't know)	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job - that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job?
9/2014	LID051B - V	Num	D51b Full-time employment in July 2013 -- D51v Unable to specify months of full-time employment since last interview (Don't know)	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job - that is 30 hours per week or more - in any one job?
10/2015	LJD040B - V	Num	D40b Full-time employment in July 2014 -- D40v Unable to specify months of full-time employment since last interview (Don't know)	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full-time job - that is 30 hours per week or more - in any one job?
11/2016	LKD040B - V	Num	D40b Full-time employment in July 2015 -- D40v Unable to specify months of full-time employment since last interview (Don't know)	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full-time job - that is 30 hours per week or more - in any one job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCD046B - T	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDD046B - T	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LED051B - T	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFD051B - T	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGD040B - U	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2013	LHD040B - V	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2014	LID051B - V	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2015	LJD040B - V	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2016	LKD040B - V	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCD046B - T	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D45 > 0)
4/2009	LDD046B - T	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D45 > 0)
5/2010	LED051B - T	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
6/2011	LFD051B - T	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
7/2012	LGD040B - U	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
8/2013	LHD040B - V	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
9/2014	LID051B - V	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
10/2015	LJD040B - V	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
11/2016	LKD040B - V	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)

Months worked (part-time)

Purpose
To determine which months the respondent has worked part-time since their last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCD047B - T	Num	D47 Part-time work in July 2007 -- D47 Part-time work in January 2009	.And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time - that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)?
4/2009	LDD047B - T	Num	D47 Part-time work in July 2008 -- D47 Part-time work in January 2010	.And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time - that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)?
5/2010	LED052B - T	Num	D52B Part-time work in July 2009 -- D52T Part-time work in January 2011	.And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time - that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)?
6/2011	LFD052B - T	Num	D52B Part-time work in July 2010 -- D52T Part-time work in January 2012	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time - that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)?
7/2012	LGD041B - U	Num	D41b Part-time employment in July 2011 -- D41u Summary: Have worked part-time every month (In addition to auto-filled	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time - that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)?
8/2013	LHD041B - V	Num	D41b Part-time employment in July 2012 -- D41v Unable to specify months of part-time employment since last interview (Don't know)	...and since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs - that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)?
9/2014	LID052B - V	Num	D52b Part-time employment in July 2013 -- D52v Unable to specify months of part-time employment since last interview (Don't know)	And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs - that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)?
10/2015	LJD041B - V	Num	D41b Part-time employment in July 2014 -- D41v Unable to specify months of part-time employment since last interview (Don't know)	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part-time jobs - that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)?
11/2016	LKD041B - V	Num	D41b Part-time employment in July 2015 -- D41v Unable to specify months of part-time employment since last interview (Don't know)	And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part-time jobs - that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCD047B - T	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDD047B - T	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LED052B - T	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFD052B - T	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGD041B - U	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2013	LHD041B - V	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2014	LID052B - V	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2015	LJD041B - V	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2016	LKD041B - V	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCD047B - T	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D45 > 0)
4/2009	LDD047B - T	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D45 > 0)
5/2010	LED052B - T	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
6/2011	LFD052B - T	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
7/2012	LGD041B - U	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) Exclude if have worked full-time every month to present (D40U = 1)
8/2013	LHD041B - V	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) Exclude if have worked full-time every month to present (D40U = 1)
		Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) Exclude if have worked full-time every month to present (D40U = 1)
9/2014	LID052B - V	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) Exclude if have worked full-time every month to present (D51U = 1)
10/2015	LJD041B - V	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) Exclude if have worked full-time every month to present (D51U = 1)
11/2016	LKD041B - V	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) Exclude if have worked full-time every month to present (D51U = 1)

No full-time work since last interview

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had no full-time work since the last interview.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCD046A	Num	D46 No full-time work since last interview	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 30 hrs per week or more - in any one job: None?
4/2009	LDD046A	Num	D46 No full-time work since last interview	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) / 1st of October 2008) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 30 hrs per week or more - in any one job: None?
5/2010	LED051A	Num	D51A No full-time work since last interview	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 30 hrs per week or more - in any one job?　None
6/2011	LFD051A	Num	D51A No full-time work since last interview	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 30 hrs per week or more - in any one job? None
7/2012	LGD040A	Num	D40a No full-time employment since last interview	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? None
8/2013	LHD040A	Num	D40a No full-time employment since last interview	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job　- that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? None
9/2014	LID051A	Num	D51a No full-time employment since last interview	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job - that is 30 hours per week or more - in any one job? None
10/2015	LJD040A	Num	D40a No full-time employment since last interview	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full-time job - that is 30 hours per week or more - in any one job? None
11/2016	LKD040A	Num	D40a No full-time employment since last interview	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full-time job - that is 30 hours per week or more - in any one job? None

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCD046A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDD046A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LED051A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFD051A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGD040A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2013	LHD040A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2014	LID051A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2015	LJD040A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2016	LKD040A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCD046A	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D45 > 0)
4/2009	LDD046A	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D45 > 0)
5/2010	LED051A	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
6/2011	LFD051A	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
7/2012	LGD040A	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
8/2013	LHD040A	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
9/2014	LID051A	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
10/2015	LJD040A	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
11/2016	LKD040A	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)

No part-time work since last interview

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had no part-time work since the last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCD047A	Num	D47 No part-time work since last interview	.And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time - that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs): None?
4/2009	LDD047A	Num	D47 No part-time work since last interview	.And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time - that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs): None?
5/2010	LED052A	Num	D52A No part-time work since last interview	.And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time - that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? None
6/2011	LFD052A	Num	D52A No part-time work since last interview	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time - that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? None
7/2012	LGD041A	Num	D41a No part-time employment since last interview	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time - that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? None
8/2013	LHD041A	Num	D41a No part-time employment since last interview	...and since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs - that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? None
9/2014	LID052A	Num	D52a No part-time employment since last interview	And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs - that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? None
10/2015	LJD041A	Num	D41a No part-time employment since last interview	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part-time jobs - that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? None
11/2016	LKD041A	Num	D41a No part-time employment since last interview	And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part-time jobs - that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? None

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCD047A	1	1 Applicable (no part-time work since last interview)
		2	2 Not applicable (part-time work since last interview)
		3	3 Worked full-time in all applicable months (D46)
4/2009	LDD047A	1	1 Applicable (no part-time work since last interview)
		2	2 Not applicable (part-time work since last interview)
		3	3 Worked full-time in all applicable months (D46)
5/2010	LED052A	1	1 Applicable (no part-time work since last interview)
		2	2 Not applicable (part-time work since last interview)
		3	3 Worked full-time in all applicable months (D51)
6/2011	LFD052A	1	1 Applicable (no part-time work since last interview)
		2	2 Not applicable (part-time work since last interview)
		3	3 Worked full-time in all applicable months (D51)
7/2012	LGD041A	1	1 Applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		0	0 Not applicable
8/2013	LHD041A	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
9/2014	LID052A	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
10/2015	LJD041A	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
11/2016	LKD041A	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCD047A	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D45 > 0)
4/2009	LDD047A	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D45 > 0)
5/2010	LED052A	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
6/2011	LFD052A	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
7/2012	LGD041A	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) Exclude if have worked full-time every month to present (D40U = 1)
8/2013	LHD041A	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) Exclude if have worked full-time every month to present (D40U = 1)
9/2014	LID052A	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) Exclude if have worked full-time every month to present (D51U = 1)
10/2015	LJD041A	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) Exclude if have worked full-time every month to present (D51U = 1)
11/2016	LKD041A	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) Exclude if have worked full-time every month to present (D51U = 1)

Full-time or part-time employment status (derived variable)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent works full-time or part-time.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	XFTP2006	Num	Derived: XFTP2006 Full-time or part-time employment status	NA
2/2007	XFTP2007	Num	Derived: XFTP2007 Full-time or part-time employment status	NA
3/2008	XFTP2008	Num	Derived: XFTP2008 Full-time or part-time employment status	NA
4/2009	XFTP2009	Num	Derived: XFTP2009 Full-time or part-time employment status	NA
5/2010	XFTP2010	Num	Derived: XFTP2010 Full-time or part-time employment status	NA
6/2011	XFTP2011	Num	Derived: XFTP2011 Full-time or part-time employment status	NA
7/2012	XFTP2012	Num	Derived: XFTP2012 Full-time or part-time employment status	NA
8/2013	XFTP2013	Num	Derived: XFTP2013 Full-time or part-time employment status	NA
9/2014	XFTP2014	Num	Derived: XFTP2014 Full-time or part-time employment status	NA
10/2015	XFTP2015	Num	Derived: XFTP2015 Full-time or part-time employment status	NA
11/2016	XFTP2016	Num	Derived: XFTP2016 Full-time or part-time employment status	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	XFTP2006	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but working time unknown
2/2007	XFTP2007	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		99	99 Working, but working time unknown
3/2008	XFTP2008	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but working time unknown
4/2009	XFTP2009	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but working time unknown
5/2010	XFTP2010	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but working time unknown
6/2011	XFTP2011	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but working time unknown
7/2012	XFTP2012	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but working time unknown
8/2013	XFTP2013	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but working time unknown
9/2014	XFTP2014	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but working time unknown
10/2015	XFTP2015	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but working time unknown
11/2016	XFTP2016	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but working time unknown

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	XFTP2006	Total Respondents
2/2007	XFTP2007	Total Respondents
3/2008	XFTP2008	Total Respondents
4/2009	XFTP2009	Total Respondents
5/2010	XFTP2010	Total Respondents

Current: Time worked   Full-time or part-time employment status (derived variable)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2011	XFTP2011	Total Respondents
7/2012	XFTP2012	Total Respondents
8/2013	XFTP2013	Total Respondents
9/2014	XFTP2014	Total Respondents
10/2015	XFTP2015	Total Respondents
11/2016	XFTP2016	Total Respondents

Notes

The derived variables XFTPYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Average weekly hours worked (derived variable)

Purpose

To determine the number of hours per week the respondent worked in their main job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	XHRS2006	Num	Derived: XHRS2006 Average weekly hours worked	NA
2/2007	XHRS2007	Num	Derived: XHRS2007 Average weekly hours worked	NA
3/2008	XHRS2008	Num	Derived: XHRS2008 Average weekly hours worked	NA
4/2009	XHRS2009	Num	Derived: XHRS2009 Average weekly hours worked	NA
5/2010	XHRS2010	Num	Derived: XHRS2010 Average weekly hours worked	NA
6/2011	XHRS2011	Num	Derived: XHRS2011 Average weekly hours worked	NA
7/2012	XHRS2012	Num	Derived: XHRS2012 Average weekly hours worked	NA
8/2013	XHRS2013	Num	Derived: XHRS2013 Average weekly hours worked	NA
9/2014	XHRS2014	Num	Derived: XHRS2014 Average weekly hours worked	NA
10/2015	XHRS2015	Num	Derived: XHRS2015 Average weekly hours worked	NA
11/2016	XHRS2016	Num	Derived: XHRS2016 Average weekly hours worked	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	XHRS2006	998	998 Not applicable
		999	999 Unknown
2/2007	XHRS2007	998	998 Not applicable
		999	999 Unknown
3/2008	XHRS2008	998	998 Not applicable
		999	999 Unknown
4/2009	XHRS2009	998	998 Not applicable
		999	999 Unknown

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	XHRS2010	998	998 Not applicable
		999	999 Unknown
6/2011	XHRS2011	998	998 Not applicable
		999	999 Unknown
7/2012	XHRS2012	998	998 Not applicable
		999	999 Unknown
8/2013	XHRS2013	998	998 Not applicable
		999	999 Unknown
9/2014	XHRS2014	998	998 Not applicable
		999	999 Unknown
10/2015	XHRS2015	998	998 Not applicable
		999	999 Unknown
11/2016	XHRS2016	998	998 Not applicable
		999	999 Unknown

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	XHRS2006	Total Respondents
2/2007	XHRS2007	Total Respondents
3/2008	XHRS2008	Total Respondents
4/2009	XHRS2009	Total Respondents
5/2010	XHRS2010	Total Respondents
6/2011	XHRS2011	Total Respondents
7/2012	XHRS2012	Total Respondents
8/2013	XHRS2013	Total Respondents
9/2014	XHRS2014	Total Respondents
10/2015	XHRS2015	Total Respondents
11/2016	XHRS2016	Total Respondents

Notes

The derived variables XHRSYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Current: Wages and benefits

Frequency of pay

Purpose

To determine how often the respondent gets paid.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST53N03	Num	Payment period Q53c	In your main job, how much is your usual take-home pay?
2/2007	LBD008	Num	D8 Frequency of pay	How often do you get paid?
3/2008	LCD018	Num	D18 Frequency of pay	How often do you get paid?
4/2009	LDD018	Num	D18 Frequency of pay	How often do you get paid?
5/2010	LED019	Num	D19 Frequency of pay	How often do you get paid?
6/2011	LFD019	Num	D19 Frequency of pay	How often do you get paid?
7/2012	LGD015	Num	D15 Frequency of pay	How often do you get paid?
8/2013	LHD015	Num	D15 Frequency of pay	How often do you get paid?
	LHD021A	Num	D21A/B Unit of measure for D21 (confirmed at D21A or otherwise specified at D21B)	(Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount?
9/2014	LID015	Num	D15 Frequency of pay	How often do you get paid?
	LID021A	Num	D21A/B Unit of measure for D21 (confirmed at D21A or otherwise specified at D21B)	(Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does that cover?
10/2015	LJD015	Num	D15 Frequency of pay	How often do you get paid?
	LJD021A	Num	D21A/B Unit of measure for D21 (confirmed at D21A or otherwise specified at D21B)	(Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does that cover?
11/2016	LKD015	Num	D15 Frequency of pay	How often do you get paid?
	LKD021A	Num	D21A/B Unit of measure for D21 (confirmed at D21A or otherwise specified at D21B)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? (Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does that cover?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST53N03	1	1 Hour

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Week
		3	3 Fortnight
		4	4 Month
		9	9 Missing
2/2007	LBD008	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
3/2008	LCD018	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
4/2009	LDD018	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
5/2010	LED019	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
6/2011	LFD019	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
7/2012	LGD015	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
8/2013	LHD015	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
	LHD021A	1	1 Hour
		2	2 Day
		3	3 Week
		4	4 Fortnight
		5	5 Month
		6	6 Year
		7	7 Don't know
9/2014	LID015	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
	LID021A	1	1 Hour
		2	2 Day
		3	3 Week
		4	4 Fortnight

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5 Month
		6	6 Year
		7	7 Don't know
10/2015	LJD015	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
	LJD021A	1	1 Hour
		2	2 Day
		3	3 Week
		4	4 Fortnight
		5	5 Month
		6	6 Year
		7	7 Don't know
11/2016	LKD015	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
	LKD021A	1	1 Hour
		2	2 Day
		3	3 Week
		4	4 Fortnight
		5	5 Month
		6	6 Year
		7	7 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST53N03	Have part-time or casual job (ST51N01 = 1)
2/2007	LBD008	Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1)
3/2008	LCD018	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
4/2009	LDD018	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
5/2010	LED019	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
6/2011	LFD019	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
7/2012	LGD015	Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1 or (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1))
8/2013	LHD015	Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1 or (D7 = 1 and sample item 7 = 1))
	LHD021A	Specified before or after tax pay (D21)
9/2014	LID015	Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
	LID021A	Specified before or after tax pay (D21)
10/2015	LJD015	Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
	LJD021A	Specified before or after tax pay (D21)
11/2016	LKD015	Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
	LKD021A	Specified before or after tax pay (D21)

Notes

Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions.

Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide.

Pay type

Purpose

To determine the respondent's usual pay.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDD019	Num	D19 Gross pay	How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out?
7/2012	LGD016	Num	D16 Payment specification category	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
8/2013	LHD016	Num	D16 Payment specification category	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
9/2014	LID016	Num	D16 Payment specification category	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
10/2015	LJD016	Num	D16 Payment specification category	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
11/2016	LKD016	Num	D16 Payment specification category	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? IF ONLY HOURLY RATE KNOWN - RECORD RATE. IF ONLY ANNUAL SALARY KNOWN - RECORD SALARY

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDD019	1	1 Amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know
7/2012	LGD016	1	1 Gross weekly/fortnightly/monthly amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know
8/2013	LHD016	1	1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know
9/2014	LID016	1	1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know
10/2015	LJD016	1	1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know
11/2016	LKD016	1	1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDD019	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
7/2012	LGD016	Working for wages/salary or paid in other way (D14 = 1 or 3) or (D7 = 0 or 3 and Sample item 7 = 1 or 3)
8/2013	LHD016	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D17 = 1 or 3) or (sample item 7 = 1 or 3 and D7 = 1))
9/2014	LID016	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3)
10/2015	LJD016	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3)
11/2016	LKD016	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3)

Notes

Pay was collected differently in wave 7. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables.

Gross pay

Purpose

To determine the respondent's gross pay (before tax).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD009A	Num	D9A Gross pay	How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out?
3/2008	LCD019A	Num	D19A Gross pay	How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out?
4/2009	LDD019A	Num	D19A Gross pay specified	How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out?
5/2010	LED020	Num	D20 Gross pay specified	How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job -that is, before tax or anything else is taken out?
6/2011	LFD020	Num	D20 Gross pay specified	How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD009A	7777	7777 Annual salary provided
		8888	8888 Hourly rate provided
		9999	9999 Don't know
3/2008	LCD019A	7777	7777 Only annual salary available
		8888	8888 Only hourly rate available
		9999	9999 Don't know
4/2009	LDD019A	99999	99999 Don't know
5/2010	LED020	99999	99999 Don't know
6/2011	LFD020	99999	99999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD009A	Currently work for wages/salary (D7 = 1)
3/2008	LCD019A	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
4/2009	LDD019A	Can provide weekly/fortnightly/monthly gross pay (D19 = 1)
5/2010	LED020	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
6/2011	LFD020	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)

Take-home pay

Purpose

To determine the respondent's take-home pay (i.e. after tax).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD010	Num	D10 Take home pay	And how much is your usual (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) take home pay from that job?
3/2008	LCD020	Num	D20 Take home pay	And how much is your usual (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) take home pay from that job?
4/2009	LDD020	Num	D20 Take home pay	And how much is your usual (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) take home pay from that job?
5/2010	LED024	Num	D24 Take home pay	And how much is your usual (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) take home pay from that job?
6/2011	LFD024	Num	D24 Take home pay	how much is your usual (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) take home pay from that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD010	9999	9999 Don't know
3/2008	LCD020	9999	9999 Don't know
4/2009	LDD020	99999	99999 Don't know
5/2010	LED024	99999	99999 Don't know
6/2011	LFD024	99999	99999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD010	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D7 = 1 or 3)
3/2008	LCD020	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3)
4/2009	LDD020	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3)
5/2010	LED024	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D18 = 1 or 3)
6/2011	LFD024	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D18 = 1 or 3)

Take-home pay (dollars)

Purpose

To determine the respondent's take-home pay (i.e. after tax).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST53N01	Num	Take home pay - dollars Q53a	In your main job, how much is your usual take-home pay?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST53N01	9999	9999 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST53N01	Have part-time or casual job (ST51N01 = 1)

Notes

Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions.

Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide.

Take-home pay (cents)

Purpose

To determine the respondent's take-home pay (i.e. after tax).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST53N02	Num	Take home pay - cents Q53b	In your main job, how much is your usual take-home pay?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST53N02	999	999 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST53N02	Have part-time or casual job (ST51N01 = 1)

Notes

Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions.

Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide.

Pay (after tax)

Purpose

To determine the respondent's usual pay (after tax).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGD016AT	Num	D16AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax)	Record Numeric Response
8/2013	LHD016AT	Num	D16AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax)	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
9/2014	LID016AT	Num	D16AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax)	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
10/2015	LJD016AT	Num	D16AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax)	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
11/2016	LKD016AT	Num	D16AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax)	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGD016AT	NA	
8/2013	LHD016AT	NA	
9/2014	LID016AT	NA	
10/2015	LJD016AT	NA	
11/2016	LKD016AT	NA	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGD016AT	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (D16 = 1)
8/2013	LHD016AT	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (D16 = 1)
9/2014	LID016AT	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (D16 = 1)
10/2015	LJD016AT	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (D16 = 1)
11/2016	LKD016AT	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (D16 = 1)

Notes

Pay was collected differently in wave 7. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables.

Pay (before tax)

Purpose

To determine the respondent's usual pay (before tax).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGD016BT	Num	D16BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax)	Record Numeric Response
8/2013	LHD016BT	Num	D16BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax)	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
9/2014	LID016BT	Num	D16BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax)	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
10/2015	LJD016BT	Num	D16BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax)	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
11/2016	LKD016BT	Num	D16BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax)	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGD016BT	NA	
8/2013	LHD016BT	NA	
9/2014	LID016BT	NA	
10/2015	LJD016BT	NA	
11/2016	LKD016BT	NA	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGD016BT	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (D16 = 1)
8/2013	LHD016BT	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (D16 = 1)
9/2014	LID016BT	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (D16 = 1)
10/2015	LJD016BT	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (D16 = 1)
11/2016	LKD016BT	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (D16 = 1)

Notes

Pay was collected differently in wave 7. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables.

Pay (unknown tax type)

Purpose

To determine the respondent's usual pay (unknown tax type).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGD016DK	Num	D16DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type)	Record Numeric Response
8/2013	LHD016DK	Num	D16DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type)	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
9/2014	LID016DK	Num	D16DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type)	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
10/2015	LJD016DK	Num	D16DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type)	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
11/2016	LKD016DK	Num	D16DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type)	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGD016DK	NA	
8/2013	LHD016DK	NA	
9/2014	LID016DK	NA	
10/2015	LJD016DK	NA	
11/2016	LKD016DK	NA	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGD016DK	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (D16 = 1)
8/2013	LHD016DK	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (D16 = 1)
9/2014	LID016DK	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (D16 = 1)
10/2015	LJD016DK	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (D16 = 1)
11/2016	LKD016DK	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (D16 = 1)

Notes

Pay was collected differently in wave 7. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables.

Hourly rate

Purpose

To determine the respondent's hourly rate (before tax).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD009B	Num	D9B Hourly rate	How much per hour is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
3/2008	LCD019B	Num	D19B Hourly rate	How much per hour is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
4/2009	LDD019B	Num	D19B Hourly rate specified	How much per hour is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
5/2010	LED021	Num	D21 Hourly rate	How much per hour is your pay -before tax or anything else is taken out?
6/2011	LFD021	Num	D21 Hourly rate	How much per hour is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD009B	99	99 Don't know
3/2008	LCD019B	99	99 Don't know
4/2009	LDD019B	99	99 Don't know
5/2010	LED021	999	999 Don't know
6/2011	LFD021	999	999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD009B	Only hourly rate available (D9A = 8888)
3/2008	LCD019B	Only hourly rate available (D19A = 8888)
4/2009	LDD019B	Only hourly rate available (D19 = 3)
5/2010	LED021	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1), only hourly rate available
6/2011	LFD021	Only hourly rate specified at D20

Notes

Pay was collected differently in wave 7. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables.

Hourly rate (after tax)

Purpose

To determine the respondent's hourly rate (after tax).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGD017AT	Num	D17AT Specified hourly pay (after tax)	Record Numeric Response
8/2013	LHD017AT	Num	D17AT Specified hourly rate (after tax)	How much per hour is your pay?
9/2014	LID017AT	Num	D17AT Specified hourly rate (after tax)	How much per hour is your pay?
10/2015	LJD017AT	Num	D17AT Specified hourly rate (after tax)	How much per hour is your pay?
11/2016	LKD017AT	Num	D17AT Specified hourly rate (after tax)	How much per hour is your pay?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGD017AT	NA	
8/2013	LHD017AT	NA	
9/2014	LID017AT	NA	
10/2015	LJD017AT	NA	
11/2016	LKD017AT	NA	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGD017AT	Specified hourly rate (D16 = 3)
8/2013	LHD017AT	Specified hourly rate (D16 = 3)
9/2014	LID017AT	Specified hourly rate (D16 = 3)
10/2015	LJD017AT	Specified hourly rate (D16 = 3)
11/2016	LKD017AT	Specified hourly rate (D16 = 3)

Notes

Pay was collected differently in wave 7. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables.

Hourly rate (before tax)

Purpose

To determine the respondent's hourly rate (before tax).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGD017BT	Num	D17BT Specified hourly pay (before tax)	Record Numeric Response
8/2013	LHD017BT	Num	D17BT Specified hourly rate (before tax)	How much per hour is your pay?
9/2014	LID017BT	Num	D17BT Specified hourly rate (before tax)	How much per hour is your pay?
10/2015	LJD017BT	Num	D17BT Specified hourly rate (before tax)	How much per hour is your pay?
11/2016	LKD017BT	Num	D17BT Specified hourly rate (before tax)	How much per hour is your pay?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGD017BT	NA	
8/2013	LHD017BT	NA	
9/2014	LID017BT	NA	
10/2015	LJD017BT	NA	
11/2016	LKD017BT	NA	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGD017BT	Specified hourly rate (D16 = 3)
8/2013	LHD017BT	Specified hourly rate (D16 = 3)
9/2014	LID017BT	Specified hourly rate (D16 = 3)
10/2015	LJD017BT	Specified hourly rate (D16 = 3)
11/2016	LKD017BT	Specified hourly rate (D16 = 3)

Notes

Pay was collected differently in wave 7. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables.

Hourly rate (unknown tax type)

Purpose

To determine the respondent's hourly rate (unknown tax type).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGD017DK	Num	D17DK Specified hourly pay (unknown tax type)	Record Numeric Response
8/2013	LHD017DK	Num	D17DK Specified hourly rate (unknown tax type)	How much per hour is your pay?
9/2014	LID017DK	Num	D17DK Specified hourly rate (unknown tax type)	How much per hour is your pay?
10/2015	LJD017DK	Num	D17DK Specified hourly rate (unknown tax type)	How much per hour is your pay?
11/2016	LKD017DK	Num	D17DK Specified hourly rate (unknown tax type)	How much per hour is your pay?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGD017DK	NA	
8/2013	LHD017DK	NA	
9/2014	LID017DK	NA	
10/2015	LJD017DK	NA	
11/2016	LKD017DK	NA	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGD017DK	Specified hourly rate (D16 = 3)
8/2013	LHD017DK	Specified hourly rate (D16 = 3)
9/2014	LID017DK	Specified hourly rate (D16 = 3)
10/2015	LJD017DK	Specified hourly rate (D16 = 3)
11/2016	LKD017DK	Specified hourly rate (D16 = 3)

Notes

Pay was collected differently in wave 7. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables.

Annual salary

Purpose

To determine the respondent's annual salary (before tax).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD009C	Num	D9C Annual Salary	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
3/2008	LCD019C	Num	D19C Annual Salary	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
4/2009	LDD019C	Num	D19C Annual Salary specified	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
5/2010	LED022	Num	D22 Gross annual pay	How much per year is your pay -before tax or anything else is taken out?
6/2011	LFD022	Num	D22 Gross annual pay	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD009C	999999	999999 Don't know
3/2008	LCD019C	999999	999999 Don't know
4/2009	LDD019C	999999	999999 Don't know
5/2010	LED022	999999	999999 Don't know
6/2011	LFD022	999999	999999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD009C	Only annual salary available (D9A = 7777)
3/2008	LCD019C	Only annual salary available (D19A = 7777)
4/2009	LDD019C	Only annual salary available (D19 = 2)
5/2010	LED022	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1), only annual salary available
6/2011	LFD022	Only annual rate specified on D20

Notes

Pay was collected differently in wave 7. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables.

Annual salary (after tax)

Purpose

To determine the respondent's annual salary (after tax).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGD018AT	Num	D18AT Specified annual pay (after tax)	Record Numeric Response
8/2013	LHD018AT	Num	D18AT Specified annual pay (after tax)	How much per year is your pay?
9/2014	LID018AT	Num	D18AT Specified annual pay (after tax)	How much per year is your pay?
10/2015	LJD018AT	Num	D18AT Specified annual pay (after tax)	How much per year is your pay?
11/2016	LKD018AT	Num	D18AT Specified annual pay (after tax)	How much per year is your pay?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGD018AT	NA	
8/2013	LHD018AT	NA	
9/2014	LID018AT	NA	
10/2015	LJD018AT	NA	
11/2016	LKD018AT	NA	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGD018AT	Specified annual pay (D16 = 2)
8/2013	LHD018AT	Specified annual pay (D16 = 2)
9/2014	LID018AT	Specified annual pay (D16 = 2)
10/2015	LJD018AT	Specified annual pay (D16 = 2)
11/2016	LKD018AT	Specified annual pay (D16 = 2)

Notes

Pay was collected differently in wave 7. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables.

Annual salary (before tax)

Purpose
To determine the respondent's annual salary (before tax).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGD018BT	Num	D18BT Specified annual pay (before tax)	Record Numeric Response
8/2013	LHD018BT	Num	D18BT Specified annual pay (before tax)	How much per year is your pay?
9/2014	LID018BT	Num	D18BT Specified annual pay (before tax)	How much per year is your pay?
10/2015	LJD018BT	Num	D18BT Specified annual pay (before tax)	How much per year is your pay?
11/2016	LKD018BT	Num	D18BT Specified annual pay (before tax)	How much per year is your pay?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGD018BT	NA	
8/2013	LHD018BT	NA	
9/2014	LID018BT	NA	
10/2015	LJD018BT	NA	
11/2016	LKD018BT	NA	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGD018BT	Specified annual pay (D16 = 2)
8/2013	LHD018BT	Specified annual pay (D16 = 2)
9/2014	LID018BT	Specified annual pay (D16 = 2)
10/2015	LJD018BT	Specified annual pay (D16 = 2)
11/2016	LKD018BT	Specified annual pay (D16 = 2)

Notes
Pay was collected differently in wave 7. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables.

Annual salary (unknown tax type)

Purpose

To determine the respondent's annual salary (unknown tax type).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGD018DK	Num	D18DK Specified annual pay unknown tax type)	Record Numeric Response
8/2013	LHD018DK	Num	D18DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type)	How much per year is your pay?
9/2014	LID018DK	Num	D18DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type)	How much per year is your pay?
10/2015	LJD018DK	Num	D18DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type)	How much per year is your pay?
11/2016	LKD018DK	Num	D18DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type)	How much per year is your pay?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGD018DK	NA	
8/2013	LHD018DK	NA	
9/2014	LID018DK	NA	
10/2015	LJD018DK	NA	
11/2016	LKD018DK	NA	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGD018DK	Specified annual pay (D16 = 2)
8/2013	LHD018DK	Specified annual pay (D16 = 2)
9/2014	LID018DK	Specified annual pay (D16 = 2)
10/2015	LJD018DK	Specified annual pay (D16 = 2)
11/2016	LKD018DK	Specified annual pay (D16 = 2)

Notes

Pay was collected differently in wave 7. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables.

Tax type

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's pay is before or after tax.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGD020	Num	D20 Specified pay is before or after tax	Is that before or after tax is taken out?
8/2013	LHD020	Num	D20 Specified pay is before or after tax	Is that before or after tax is taken out?
9/2014	LID020	Num	D20 Specified pay is before or after tax	Is that before or after tax is taken out?
10/2015	LJD020	Num	D20 Specified pay is before or after tax	Is that before or after tax is taken out?
11/2016	LKD020	Num	D20 Specified pay is before or after tax	Is that before or after tax is taken out?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGD020	1	1 Before tax
		2	2 After tax
		3	3 Not applicable - no tax taken out
		4	4 Don't know
8/2013	LHD020	1	1 Before tax
		2	2 After tax
		3	3 Not applicable - no tax taken out
		4	4 Don't know
9/2014	LID020	1	1 Before tax
		2	2 After tax
		3	3 Not applicable - no tax taken out
		4	4 Don't know
10/2015	LJD020	1	1 Before tax
		2	2 After tax
		3	3 Not applicable - no tax taken out
		4	4 Don't know
11/2016	LKD020	1	1 Before tax
		2	2 After tax
		3	3 Not applicable - no tax taken out
		4	4 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGD020	All specifying an amount at D16 (D16 = 1-3)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2013	LHD020	Specified amount at D16A/D17/D18 as after tax (D20 = 2)
9/2014	LID020	All specifying an amount at D16A/D17/D18
10/2015	LJD020	All specifying an amount at D16A/D17/D18
11/2016	LKD020	All specifying an amount at D16A/D17/D18

Notes

Pay was collected differently in wave 7. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables.

Pay (after tax, previously specified before tax)

Purpose

To determine the respondent's usual pay (after tax, previously specified before tax).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGD021AT	Num	D21 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax)	Record Numeric Response
8/2013	LHD021AT	Num	D21 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax)	How much is the after tax amount?
9/2014	LID021AT	Num	D21 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax)	How much is the after tax amount?
10/2015	LJD021AT	Num	D21 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax)	How much is the after tax amount?
11/2016	LKD021AT	Num	D21 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax)	How much is the after tax amount?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGD021AT	999999	999999 Don't know
8/2013	LHD021AT	999999	999999 Don't know
9/2014	LID021AT	999999	999999 Don't know
10/2015	LJD021AT	999999	999999 Don't know
11/2016	LKD021AT	999999	999999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGD021AT	Specified amount at D16A/D17/D18 as before tax (D20 = 1)
8/2013	LHD021AT	Specified amount at D16A/D17/D18 as before tax (D20 = 1)
9/2014	LID021AT	Specified amount at D16A/D17/D18 as before tax (D20 = 1)
10/2015	LJD021AT	Specified amount at D16A/D17/D18 as before tax (D20 = 1)
11/2016	LKD021AT	Specified amount at D16A/D17/D18 as before tax (D20 = 1)

Notes

Pay was collected differently in wave 7. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables.

Pay (before tax, previously specified after tax)

Purpose

To determine the respondent's usual pay (before tax, previously specified after tax).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGD021BT	Num	D21 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax)	Record Numeric Response
8/2013	LHD021BT	Num	D21 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax)	How much is the before tax amount?
9/2014	LID021BT	Num	D21 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax)	How much is the before tax amount?
10/2015	LJD021BT	Num	D21 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax)	How much is the before tax amount?
11/2016	LKD021BT	Num	D21 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax)	How much is the before tax amount?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGD021BT	999999	999999 Don't know
8/2013	LHD021BT	999999	999999 Don't know
9/2014	LID021BT	999999	999999 Don't know
10/2015	LJD021BT	999999	999999 Don't know
11/2016	LKD021BT	999999	999999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGD021BT	Specified amount at D16A/D17/D18 as after tax (D20 = 2)
8/2013	LHD021BT	Specified amount at D16A/D17/D18 as after tax (D20 = 2)
9/2014	LID021BT	Specified amount at D16A/D17/D18 as after tax (D20 = 2)
10/2015	LJD021BT	Specified amount at D16A/D17/D18 as after tax (D20 = 2)
11/2016	LKD021BT	Specified amount at D16A/D17/D18 as after tax (D20 = 2)

Notes

Pay was collected differently in wave 7. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables.

Average weekly earnings

Purpose

To determine how much the respondent earns per week (before tax) on average.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD009D	Num	D9D Weekly business earnings	On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
3/2008	LCD019D	Num	D19D Weekly business earnings	On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
4/2009	LDD019D	Num	D19D Weekly business earnings	On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
5/2010	LED023	Num	D23 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
6/2011	LFD023	Num	D23 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
7/2012	LGD019	Num	D19 Weekly business earnings before tax but after business expenses	On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
8/2013	LHD019	Num	D19 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
9/2014	LID019	Num	D19 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
10/2015	LJD019	Num	D19 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
11/2016	LKD019	Num	D19 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD009D	9999	9999 Don't know
3/2008	LCD019D	9999	9999 Don't know
4/2009	LDD019D	99999	99999 Don't know
5/2010	LED023	99999	99999 Don't know
6/2011	LFD023	99999	99999 Don't know
7/2012	LGD019	99999	99999 Don't know
8/2013	LHD019	99999	99999 Don't know
9/2014	LID019	99999	99999 Don't know
10/2015	LJD019	99999	99999 Don't know
11/2016	LKD019	99999	99999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD009D	Self-employed (D7 = 2)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCD019D	Self-employed (D17 = 2)
4/2009	LDD019D	Self-employed (D17 = 2)
5/2010	LED023	Self-employed (D18 = 2)
6/2011	LFD023	Self-employed (D18 = 2)
7/2012	LGD019	Self-employed (D14 = 2 or (D7 = 1 and sample item 7 = 2))
8/2013	LHD019	Specified amount at D16A/D17/D18 as before tax (D20 = 1)
9/2014	LID019	Self-employed (D14 = 2)
10/2015	LJD019	Self-employed (D14 = 2)
11/2016	LKD019	Self-employed (D14 = 2)

Annual/sick leave

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's job entitles them to any paid annual leave or sick leave (apart from public holidays).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD016	Num	D16 Entitled to holiday/sick pay	Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays?
3/2008	LCD021	Num	D21 Entitled to holiday/sick pay	Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays?
4/2009	LDD021	Num	D21 Entitled to holiday/sick pay	Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays?
5/2010	LED025	Num	D25 Entitled to holiday/sick pay	Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays?
6/2011	LFD025	Num	D25 Entitled to holiday/sick pay	Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays?
7/2012	LGD022	Num	D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay	Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays?
8/2013	LHD022	Num	D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay	Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays?
9/2014	LID022	Num	D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay	Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays?
10/2015	LJD022	Num	D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay	Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays?
11/2016	LKD022	Num	D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay	Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD016	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
3/2008	LCD021	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
4/2009	LDD021	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
5/2010	LED025	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
6/2011	LFD025	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
7/2012	LGD022	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
8/2013	LHD022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
9/2014	LID022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
10/2015	LJD022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
11/2016	LKD022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD016	Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1)
3/2008	LCD021	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3)
4/2009	LDD021	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3)
5/2010	LED025	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D18 = 1 or 3)
6/2011	LFD025	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D18 = 1 or 3)
7/2012	LGD022	Working for wages/salary or paid in other way (D14 = 1 or 3) or (D7 = 0 or 3 and Sample item 7 = 1 or 3)
8/2013	LHD022	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D14 = 1 or 3 or (D7 = 1 and sample item 7 = 1 or 3))
9/2014	LID022	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D14 = 1 or 3)
10/2015	LJD022	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D14 = 1 or 3)
11/2016	LKD022	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D14 = 1 or 3)

Average weekly pay (derived variable)

Purpose

To determine the respondent's weekly pay.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	XWKP2006	Num	Derived: XWKP2006 Average weekly pay	NA
2/2007	XWKP2007	Num	Derived: XWKP2007 Average weekly pay	NA
3/2008	XWKP2008	Num	Derived: XWKP2008 Average weekly pay	NA
4/2009	XWKP2009	Num	Derived: XWKP2009 Average weekly pay	NA
5/2010	XWKP2010	Num	Derived: XWKP2010 Average weekly pay	NA
6/2011	XWKP2011	Num	Derived: XWKP2011 Average weekly pay	NA
7/2012	XWKP2012	Num	Derived: XWKP2012 Average weekly pay	NA
8/2013	XWKP2013	Num	Derived: XWKP2013 Average weekly pay	NA
9/2014	XWKP2014	Num	Derived: XWKP2014 Average weekly pay	NA
10/2015	XWKP2015	Num	Derived: XWKP2015 Average weekly pay	NA
11/2016	XWKP2016	Num	Derived: XWKP2016 Average weekly pay	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	XWKP2006	99998	99998 Not applicable
		99999	99999 Unknown
2/2007	XWKP2007	99998	99998 Not applicable
		99999	99999 Unknown
3/2008	XWKP2008	99998	99998 Not applicable
		99999	99999 Unknown
4/2009	XWKP2009	99998	99998 Not applicable
		99999	99999 Unknown
5/2010	XWKP2010	99998	99998 Not applicable
		99999	99999 Unknown
6/2011	XWKP2011	99998	99998 Not applicable
		99999	99999 Unknown
7/2012	XWKP2012	99998	99998 Not applicable
		99999	99999 Unknown
8/2013	XWKP2013	99998	99998 Not applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		99999	99999 Unknown
9/2014	XWKP2014	99998	99998 Not applicable
		99999	99999 Unknown
10/2015	XWKP2015	99998	99998 Not applicable
		99999	99999 Unknown
11/2016	XWKP2016	99998	99998 Not applicable
		99999	99999 Unknown

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	XWKP2006	Total Respondents
2/2007	XWKP2007	Total Respondents
3/2008	XWKP2008	Total Respondents
4/2009	XWKP2009	Total Respondents
5/2010	XWKP2010	Total Respondents
6/2011	XWKP2011	Total Respondents
7/2012	XWKP2012	Total Respondents
8/2013	XWKP2013	Total Respondents
9/2014	XWKP2014	Total Respondents
10/2015	XWKP2015	Total Respondents
11/2016	XWKP2016	Total Respondents

Notes

Take-home pay was collected in wave 1 as part of PISA. From wave 2, gross pay is collected. This difference should be noted when using the derived variables for weekly pay.

The derived variables XWKPYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Average hourly pay (derived variable)

Purpose

To determine the respondent's hourly rate of pay.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	XHRP2006	Num	Derived: XHRP2006 Average hourly pay	NA
2/2007	XHRP2007	Num	Derived: XHRP2007 Average hourly pay	NA
3/2008	XHRP2008	Num	Derived: XHRP2008 Average hourly pay	NA
4/2009	XHRP2009	Num	Derived: XHRP2009 Average hourly pay	NA
5/2010	XHRP2010	Num	Derived: XHRP2010 Average hourly pay	NA
6/2011	XHRP2011	Num	Derived: XHRP2011 Average hourly pay	NA
7/2012	XHRP2012	Num	Derived: XHRP2012 Average hourly pay	NA
8/2013	XHRP2013	Num	Derived: XHRP2013 Average hourly pay	NA
9/2014	XHRP2014	Num	Derived: XHRP2014 Average hourly pay	NA
10/2015	XHRP2015	Num	Derived: XHRP2015 Average hourly pay	NA
11/2016	XHRP2016	Num	Derived: XHRP2016 Average hourly pay	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	XHRP2006	998	998 Not applicable
		999	999 Unknown
2/2007	XHRP2007	998	998 Not applicable
		999	999 Unknown
3/2008	XHRP2008	998	998 Not applicable
		999	999 Unknown
4/2009	XHRP2009	998	998 Not applicable
		999	999 Unknown
5/2010	XHRP2010	998	998 Not applicable
		999	999 Unknown
6/2011	XHRP2011	998	998 Not applicable
		999	999 Unknown
7/2012	XHRP2012	998	998 Not applicable
		999	999 Unknown
8/2013	XHRP2013	998	998 Not applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		999	999 Unknown
9/2014	XHRP2014	998	998 Not applicable
		999	999 Unknown
10/2015	XHRP2015	998	998 Not applicable
		999	999 Unknown
11/2016	XHRP2016	998	998 Not applicable
		999	999 Unknown

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	XHRP2006	Total Respondents
2/2007	XHRP2007	Total Respondents
3/2008	XHRP2008	Total Respondents
4/2009	XHRP2009	Total Respondents
5/2010	XHRP2010	Total Respondents
6/2011	XHRP2011	Total Respondents
7/2012	XHRP2012	Total Respondents
8/2013	XHRP2013	Total Respondents
9/2014	XHRP2014	Total Respondents
10/2015	XHRP2015	Total Respondents
11/2016	XHRP2016	Total Respondents

Notes

Take-home pay was collected in wave 1 as part of PISA. From wave 2, gross pay is collected. This difference should be noted when using the derived variables for hourly pay.

The derived variables XHRPYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Current: Starting work

Month began job

Purpose

To determine the month in which the respondent began their job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD014A	Num	D14 Month began job	When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D12)?
3/2008	LCD027M	Num	D27 Month began job	When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D25)?
4/2009	LDD027M	Num	D27 Month began job	When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D25)?
5/2010	LED032M	Num	D32 Month began job	Which month and year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)?
6/2011	LFD032M	Num	D32 Month began job	Which month did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)?
7/2012	LGD032M	Num	D32 Month began job	Which month did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)?
8/2013	LHD032M	Num	D32 Month began job	Which month and year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)?
9/2014	LID032M	Num	D32 Month began job	Which month did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)?
10/2015	LJD032M	Num	D32 Month began job	Which month did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)?
11/2016	LKD032M	Num	D32 Month began job	Which month did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD014A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
3/2008	LCD027M	1	1 January

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
4/2009	LDD027M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
5/2010	LED032M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
6/2011	LFD032M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
7/2012	LGD032M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
8/2013	LHD032M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
9/2014	LID032M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
10/2015	LJD032M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
11/2016	LKD032M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD014A	Have job (D4 answered)
3/2008	LCD027M	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
4/2009	LDD027M	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
5/2010	LED032M	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
6/2011	LFD032M	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
7/2012	LGD032M	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
8/2013	LHD032M	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
9/2014	LID032M	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
10/2015	LJD032M	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
11/2016	LKD032M	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)

Year began job

Purpose
To determine the year in which the respondent began their job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD014B	Num	D14 Year began job	When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D12)?
3/2008	LCD027Y	Num	D27 Year began job	When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D25)?
4/2009	LDD027Y	Num	D27 Year began job	When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D25)?
5/2010	LED032Y	Num	D32 Year began job	Which month and year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)?
6/2011	LFD032Y	Num	D32 Year began job	Which year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)?
7/2012	LGD032Y	Num	D32 Year began job	Which year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)?
8/2013	LHD032Y	Num	D32 Year began job	Which month and year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)?
9/2014	LID032Y	Num	D32 Year began job	Which year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)?
10/2015	LJD032Y	Num	D32 Year began job	Which year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)?
11/2016	LKD032Y	Num	D32 Year began job	Which year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD014B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
3/2008	LCD027Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
4/2009	LDD027Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
5/2010	LED032Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010

Current: Starting work

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2011	LFD032Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
7/2012	LGD032Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
8/2013	LHD032Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
9/2014	LID032Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
10/2015	LJD032Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
11/2016	LKD032Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010

Current: Starting work   Year began job

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD014B	Have job (D4 answered)
3/2008	LCD027Y	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
4/2009	LDD027Y	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
5/2010	LED032Y	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
6/2011	LFD032Y	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
7/2012	LGD032Y	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
8/2013	LHD032Y	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
9/2014	LID032Y	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
10/2015	LJD032Y	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
11/2016	LKD032Y	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)

How found job

Purpose
To determine how the respondent found their current job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD015	Num	D15 How found job	How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink or a Job Network member, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or what?
3/2008	LCD028	Num	D28 How found job	How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink or a Job Network member, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or what?
4/2009	LDD028	Num	D28 How found job	How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, Job Services Australia or Job Network member, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or what?
5/2010	LED033	Num	D33 How found job	How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, Job Services Australia, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or what?
6/2011	LFD033	Num	D33 How found job	How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, Job Services Australia, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or what?
7/2012	LGD033	Num	D33 How found job	How did you get this job?
8/2013	LHD033	Num	D33 How found job	How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, Job Services Australia, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or in some other way?
9/2014	LID033	Num	D33 How found job	How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, Job Services Australia, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or in some other way?
10/2015	LJD033	Num	D33 How found job	How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, Job Services Australia, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or in some other way?
11/2016	LKD033	Num	D33 How found job	How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, a jobactive provider, did you see an ad, or in some other way?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD015	1	1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens
		2	2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens)
		3	3 Through another employment agency
		4	4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet
		5	5 Got it through a friend
		6	6 Got it through a relative
		7	7 Employer approached me
		8	8 Written / Phoned / Approached employer to ask if any jobs
		9	9 Checked workplace notices
		10	10 Posted resume on the net
		11	11 Through school / college / university
		12	12 Other
3/2008	LCD028	1	1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens
		2	2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens)
		3	3 Through another employment agency (incl. on-line agencies)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet
		5	5 Got it through a friend
		6	6 Got it through a relative
		7	7 Employer approached me
		8	8 Written / Phoned / Approached employer
		9	9 Checked workplace noticeboards
		10	10 Advertised or tendered for work incl. on the net
		11	11 Through school / college / university
		12	12 Other
4/2009	LDD028	1	1 Centrelink job search facilities
		2	2 Job Services Australia /Job Network member
		3	3 Through another employment agency (incl. on-line agencies)
		4	4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet
		5	5 Got it through a friend or relative
		6	6 Employer approached me
		7	7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer
		8	8 Checked workplace noticeboards
		9	9 Advertised or tendered for work incl. on the net
		10	10 Through school / college / university
		11	11 Other
5/2010	LED033	1	1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens
		2	2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens)
		3	3 Through another employment agency (incl. on-line agencies)
		4	4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet)
		5	5 Got it through a friend or relative
		6	6 Employer approached me
		7	7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer
		8	8 Checked workplace notices
		9	9 Through school / college / university
		10	10 Other
6/2011	LFD033	1	1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens
		2	2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens)
		3	3 Through another employment agency (incl. on-line agencies)
		4	4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet)
		5	5 Got it through a friend or relative
		6	6 Employer approached me
		7	7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer
		8	8 Checked workplace notices
		9	9 Through school / college / university
		10	10 Other
7/2012	LGD033	1	1 Through Centrelink notice board or touchscreens
		2	2 Through Job Services Australia member (referral or computers)
		3	3 Through another employment agency
		4	4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet)
		5	5 Got it through a friend or relative
		6	6 Employer approached me
		7	7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		8	8 Checked workplace notices
		9	9 Through school / college / university
		10	10 Other
8/2013	LHD033	1	1 Through Centrelink notice board or touchscreens
		2	2 Through Job Services Australia member (referral or computers)
		3	3 Through another employment agency
		4	4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet)
		5	5 Got it through a friend or relative
		6	6 Employer approached me
		7	7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer
		8	8 Checked workplace notices
		9	9 Through school / college / university
		10	10 Other
9/2014	LID033	1	1 Through Centrelink notice board or computers
		2	2 Through Job Services Australia member (referral or computers)
		3	3 Through another employment agency
		4	4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet)
		5	5 Got it through a friend or relative
		6	6 Employer approached me
		7	7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer
		8	8 Checked workplace notices
		9	9 Through school / college / university
		10	10 Other
10/2015	LJD033	1	1 Through Centrelink notice board or computers
		2	2 Through Job Services Australia member (referral or computers)
		3	3 Through another employment agency
		4	4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet)
		5	5 Got it through a friend or relative
		6	6 Employer approached me
		7	7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer
		8	8 Checked workplace notices
		9	9 Through school / college / university
		10	10 Other
11/2016	LKD033	1	1 Through Centrelink notice board or computers
		2	2 Through a jobactive provider
		3	3 Through another employment agency
		4	4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet)
		5	5 Got it through a friend or relative
		6	6 Employer approached me
		7	7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer
		8	8 Checked workplace notices
		9	9 Through school / college / university
		10	10 Other

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD015	Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1)
3/2008	LCD028	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1). Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D17 = 2 or 3)
4/2009	LDD028	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
5/2010	LED033	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1). Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D18 = 2 or 3)
6/2011	LFD033	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1). Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D18 = 2 or 3)
7/2012	LGD033	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1). Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D14 = 2 or 3)
8/2013	LHD033	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1). Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D14 = 2 or 3)
9/2014	LID033	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1). Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D14 = 2 or 3)
10/2015	LJD033	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1). Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D14 = 2 or 3)
11/2016	LKD033	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1). Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D14 = 2 or 3)

Current: Looking for work

Prefer full-time or part-time work

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent would prefer to work full-time or part-time.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD031	Num	D31 Prefer full-time work	At the moment, would you rather be working full time that is, 30 hours a week or more, or part time?
3/2008	LCD041	Num	D41 Prefer full-time work	At the moment, would you rather be working full time that is, 30 hours a week or more, or part time?
4/2009	LDD041	Num	D41 Prefer full-time work	At the moment, would you rather be working full time that is, 30 hours a week or more, or part time?
5/2010	LED046	Num	D46 Prefer full-time work	Would you rather be working full time that is, 30 hours a week or more, or part time?
6/2011	LFD046	Num	D46 Prefer full-time work	Would you rather be working full time that is, 30 hours a week or more, or part time?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD031	1	1 Prefer full-time
		2	2 Prefer part-time
3/2008	LCD041	1	1 Prefer full-time
		2	2 Prefer part-time
4/2009	LDD041	1	1 Prefer full-time
		2	2 Prefer part-time
5/2010	LED046	1	1 Prefer full-time
		2	2 Prefer part-time
6/2011	LFD046	1	1 Prefer full-time
		2	2 Prefer part-time

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD031	Works 1 - 29 hours (D5 = 1-29 or D30 = 1-29)
3/2008	LCD041	(D10 1-29 hours or (D4 = 0 and D12 = 1-29 hours) or D40 = 1-29 hours)
4/2009	LDD041	Works 1-29 hours (D10 1-29 hours or (D4 = 0 and D12 = 1-29 hours) or D40 = 1-29 hours)
5/2010	LED046	Works 1-29 hours ((D4 = 0 and D11 = 1-29) or D12 = 1-29 or D13 = 1-29 or D45 = 1-29)
6/2011	LFD046	Works 1-29 hours ((D4 = 0 and D11 = 1-29) or D12 = 1-29 or D13 = 1-29 or D45 = 1-29)

Looking for full-time work

Purpose

To determine if the respondent is looking for full-time work.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD032	Num	D32 Looking for full-time work	Are you looking for full time work?
3/2008	LCD042	Num	D42 Looking for full-time work	Are you looking for full time work?
4/2009	LDD042	Num	D42 Looking for full-time work	Are you looking for full time work?
5/2010	LED047	Num	D47 Looking for full-time work	Are you looking for full time work?
6/2011	LFD047	Num	D47 Looking for full-time work	Are you looking for full time work?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD032	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCD042	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDD042	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LED047	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFD047	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD032	Prefer full-time work (D31 = 1)
3/2008	LCD042	Prefer full-time work (D41 = 1)
4/2009	LDD042	Prefer full-time work (D41 = 1)
5/2010	LED047	Prefer full-time work (D46 = 1)
6/2011	LFD047	Prefer full-time work (D46 = 1)

Looking for work

Purpose
To determine if the respondent is looking for work.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD033	Num	D33 Looking for any work	Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job?
3/2008	LCD043	Num	D43 Looking for any work	Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job?
4/2009	LDD043	Num	D43 Looking for any work	Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job?
5/2010	LED048	Num	D48 Looking for any work	Are you looking for work at all at the moment -either an additional job or a new job?
6/2011	LFD048	Num	D48 Looking for any work	Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job?
7/2012	LGD037	Num	D37 Looking for work	Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job?
8/2013	LHD037	Num	D37 Currently looking for work	Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job?
9/2014	LID048	Num	D48 Currently looking for work	Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job?
10/2015	LJD037	Num	D37 Currently looking for work	Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job?
11/2016	LKD037	Num	D37 Currently looking for work	Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD033	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCD043	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDD043	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LED048	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFD048	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGD037	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHD037	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LID048	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJD037	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKD037	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD033	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if looking for full-time work (D32 = 1)
3/2008	LCD043	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if looking for full-time work (D43 = 1)
4/2009	LDD043	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if looking for full-time work (D43 = 1)
5/2010	LED048	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if looking for full-time work (D47 = 1)
6/2011	LFD048	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if looking for full-time work (D47 = 1)
7/2012	LGD037	Have job (D4 answered)
8/2013	LHD037	Have job (D4 answered)
9/2014	LID048	Have job (D4 answered)
10/2015	LJD037	Have job (D4 answered)
11/2016	LKD037	Have job (D4 answered)

Looking for work (additional or to change jobs)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is looking for additional work or to change jobs.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD034	Num	D34 Looking for new or extra job	Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs?
3/2008	LCD044	Num	D44 Looking for new or extra job	Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs?
4/2009	LDD044	Num	D44 Looking for new or extra job	Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs?
5/2010	LED049	Num	D49 Looking for new or extra job	Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs?
6/2011	LFD049	Num	D49 Looking for new or extra job	Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs?
7/2012	LGD038	Num	D38 Looking for new or extra job	Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs?
8/2013	LHD038	Num	D38 Looking for new or extra job	Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs?
9/2014	LID049	Num	D49 Looking for new or extra job	Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs?
10/2015	LJD038	Num	D38 Looking for new or extra job	Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs?
11/2016	LKD038	Num	D38 Looking for new or extra job	Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD034	1	1 Additional job
		2	2 Change jobs
3/2008	LCD044	1	1 Additional job
		2	2 Change jobs
4/2009	LDD044	1	1 Additional job
		2	2 Change jobs
5/2010	LED049	1	1 Additional job
		2	2 Change jobs
6/2011	LFD049	1	1 Additional job
		2	2 Change jobs
7/2012	LGD038	1	1 Additional job
		2	2 Change jobs
8/2013	LHD038	1	1 Additional job
		2	2 Change jobs
9/2014	LID049	1	1 Additional job
		2	2 Change jobs
10/2015	LJD038	1	1 Additional job

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Change jobs
11/2016	LKD038	1	1 Additional job
		2	2 Change jobs

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD034	Looking for work (D33 = 1)
3/2008	LCD044	Looking for work (D43 = 1)
4/2009	LDD044	Looking for work (D43 = 1)
5/2010	LED049	Looking for work (D49 = 1)
6/2011	LFD049	Looking for work (D49 = 1)
7/2012	LGD038	Looking for work (D37 = 1)
8/2013	LHD038	Looking for work (D37 = 1)
9/2014	LID049	Looking for work (D48 = 1)
10/2015	LJD038	Looking for work (D37 = 1)
11/2016	LKD038	Looking for work (D37 = 1)

Current: Working in a job while at school

Kind of work want as career

Purpose

To determine whether the job the respondent is working in while at school is the kind of work they want as a career.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST56N01	Num	Work I want to do for a career Q56a	What are your reasons for working? I work because .: It is the kind of work I want to do as a career

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST56N01	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST56N01	Have part-time or casual job (ST51N01 = 1)

Learnt about careers

Purpose

To determine how much the respondent learnt about possible careers from jobs they had while at school.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCD022A	Num	D22A Learning about careers from jobs held while at school	Thinking about this job, and any other jobs you may have had while at school, how much do you feel you have learnt from them about possible careers for yourself, would you say... (READ OUT)?
4/2009	LDD022A	Num	D22A Learning about careers from jobs held while at school	Thinking about this job, and any other jobs you may have had while at school, how much do you feel you have learnt from them about possible careers for yourself, would you say... (READ OUT)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCD022A	1	1 Quite a bit
		2	2 A fair bit
		3	3 Not much
		4	4 Nothing
		5	5 Don't know
4/2009	LDD022A	1	1 Quite a bit
		2	2 A fair bit
		3	3 Not much
		4	4 Nothing
		5	5 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCD022A	At school (A1 = 1 or A2a = 2) and have job (D4 answered)
4/2009	LDD022A	At school (A1 = 1 or A2a = 2) and have job (D4 answered)

Enjoy work

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent enjoys the work in the job they are working in while at school.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST56N02	Num	Enjoy the work Q56b	What are your reasons for working? I work because .: I enjoy the work

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST56N02	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST56N02	Have part-time or casual job (ST51N01 = 1)

Family needs money

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is working in a job while at school because their family needs the money.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST56N03	Num	Family needs money Q56c	What are your reasons for working? I work because .: My family needs the money

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST56N03	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST56N03	Have part-time or casual job (ST51N01 = 1)

Independence

Purpose

To determine whether the job the respondent is working in while at school gives them a sense of independence.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST56N04	Num	Like sense of independence Q56d	What are your reasons for working? I work because .: I like the sense of independence the job provides me

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST56N04	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST56N04	Have part-time or casual job (ST51N01 = 1)

Help get job

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent feels that the job they are working in while at school will help get them a job on finishing study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST56N05	Num	Help me get a job Q56e	What are your reasons for working? I work because .: It will help me get a job when I finish studying

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST56N05	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST56N05	Have part-time or casual job (ST51N01 = 1)

Family business

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is working because it is a family run business and they are expected to help.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST56N06	Num	Family business Q56f	What are your reasons for working? I work because .: It is in the family business and I am expected to help

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST56N06	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST56N06	Have part-time or casual job (ST51N01 = 1)

Support myself

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is working to support themselves at school.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST56N07	Num	Need money to help support myself Q56g	What are your reasons for working? I work because .: I need money to help support myself at school

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST56N07	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST56N07	Have part-time or casual job (ST51N01 = 1)

Spending money

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is working to get spending money for themselves.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST56N08	Num	Working for spending money Q56h	What are your reasons for working? I work because .: Working gives me my own spending money

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST56N08	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST56N08	Have part-time or casual job (ST51N01 = 1)

Current: Working in a job post-school

Full-time job since leaving school

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had a full-time job since leaving school.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBB008	Num	B8 Full-time job since leaving school	Since leaving school, have you had a full time job?
3/2008	LCB008	Num	B8 Full-time job since leaving school	Since leaving school, have you had a full time job?
4/2009	LDB008	Num	B8 Full-time job since leaving school	Since leaving school, have you had a full time job?
5/2010	LEB010	Num	B10 Full-time job since leaving school	Since leaving school, have you had a FULL TIME job?
6/2011	LFB010	Num	B10 Full-time job since leaving school	Since leaving school, have you had a FULL TIME job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBB008	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCB008	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDB008	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEB010	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFB010	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBB008	No full-time study since leaving school (B6 = 2-4)
3/2008	LCB008	No full-time study since leaving school (B6 = 2-4)
4/2009	LDB008	No full-time study since leaving school (B6 = 2-4)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEB010	No full-time study since leaving school (B8 = 2-4)
6/2011	LFB010	No full-time study since leaving school (B8 = 2-4)

Full-time job since leaving full-time study

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has had a full-time job since stopping full-time study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBB009	Num	B9 Full-time job since leaving full-time study	Since you stopped full time study, have you had a full time job?
3/2008	LCB009	Num	B9 Full-time job since leaving full-time study	Since you stopped full time study, have you had a full time job?
4/2009	LDB009	Num	B9 Full-time job since leaving full-time study	Since you stopped full time study, have you had a full time job?
5/2010	LEB011	Num	B11 Full-time job since leaving full-time study	Since you stopped full time study, have you had a FULL TIME job?
6/2011	LFB011	Num	B11 Full-time job since leaving full-time study	Since you stopped full time study, have you had a FULL TIME job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBB009	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCB009	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDB009	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEB011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFB011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBB009	No longer doing transition full-time study (B7 = 0 or 3)
3/2008	LCB009	No longer doing transition full-time study (B7 = 0-3)
4/2009	LDB009	No longer doing transition full-time study (B7 = 0-3)
5/2010	LEB011	No longer doing transition full-time study (B9 = 0 or 3)
6/2011	LFB011	No longer doing transition full-time study (B9 = 0-3)

Time taken to find full-time job

Purpose

To determine how long it took the respondent to find a full-time job after leaving school.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBB010	Num	B10 Time taken to get a full-time job	After you (left school/stopped full time study) how long did it take you to find a full time job?
3/2008	LCB010	Num	B10 Time taken to get a full-time job	After you (left school/stopped full time study) how long did it take you to find a full time job?
4/2009	LDB010	Num	B10 Time taken to get a full-time job	After you (left school/stopped full time study) how long did it take you to find a full time job?
5/2010	LEB012	Num	B12 Time taken to get a full-time job	After you (left school/stopped full time study) how long did it take you to find a full time job?
6/2011	LFB012	Num	B12 Time taken to get a full-time job	After you (left school/stopped full time study) how long did it take you to find a FULL TIME job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBB010	1	1 Straight away/already had one/less than one month
		2	2 One month
		3	3 Two months
		4	4 Three months
		5	5 Four months
		6	6 Five months
		7	7 Six months
		8	8 Seven months to less than one year
		9	9 One year or more
3/2008	LCB010	1	1 Straight away/already had one/less than one month
		2	2 One month
		3	3 Two months
		4	4 Three months
		5	5 Four months
		6	6 Five months
		7	7 Six months
		8	8 Seven months to less than one year
		9	9 One year or more
4/2009	LDB010	1	1 Straight away/already had one/less than one month
		2	2 One month
		3	3 Two months
		4	4 Three months
		5	5 Four months
		6	6 Five months
		7	7 Six months

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		8	8 Seven months to less than one year
		9	9 One year or more
5/2010	LEB012	1	1 Straight away/already had one/less than one month
		2	2 One month
		3	3 Two months
		4	4 Three months
		5	5 Four months
		6	6 Five months
		7	7 Six months
		8	8 Seven months to less than one year
		9	9 One year or more
6/2011	LFB012	1	1 Straight away/already had one/less than one month
		2	2 One month
		3	3 Two months
		4	4 Three months
		5	5 Four months
		6	6 Five months
		7	7 Six months
		8	8 Seven months to less than one year
		9	9 One year or more

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBB010	Full-time job since leaving school/study (B8 = 1 or B9 = 1)
3/2008	LCB010	Full-time job since leaving school/study (B8 = 1 or B9 = 1)
4/2009	LDB010	Full-time job since leaving school/study (B8 = 1 or B9 = 1)
5/2010	LEB012	Full-time job since leaving school/study (B10 = 1 or B11 = 1)
6/2011	LFB012	Full-time job since leaving school/study (B10 = 1 or B11 = 1)

Still have job

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has the same full-time job since leaving school.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBB011	Num	B11 Currently working in transition full-time job	Do you still have that job?
3/2008	LCB011	Num	B11 Currently working in transition full-time job	Do you still have that job?
4/2009	LDB011	Num	B11 Currently working in transition full-time job	Do you still have that job?
5/2010	LEB013	Num	B13 Currently working in transition full-time job	Do you still have that job?
6/2011	LFB013	Num	B13 Currently working in transition full-time job	Do you still have that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBB011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCB011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDB011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEB013	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFB013	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBB011	Full-time job since leaving school/study (B8 = 1 or B9 = 1)
3/2008	LCB011	Full-time job since leaving school/study (B8 = 1 or B9 = 1)
4/2009	LDB011	Full-time job since leaving school/study (B8 = 1 or B9 = 1)
5/2010	LEB013	Full-time job since leaving school/study (B10 = 1 or B11 = 1)
6/2011	LFB013	Full-time job since leaving school/study (B10 = 1 or B11 = 1)

Current: Job training

Classroom-based training

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has undertaken classroom-based training as part of their job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD019	Num	D19 Classroom-based workplace training	Now I'd like to ask about any job training you may have done since the start of 2007? This does not include formal study for apprenticeships or traineeships. As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12) have you attended any classroom based training or l
3/2008	LCD029	Num	D29 Classroom-based workplace training	Now I'd like to ask about any job training you may have done since your last interview. This does not include formal study for apprenticeships or traineeships. As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D25) have you attended any classroom based training
4/2009	LDD029	Num	D29 Classroom-based workplace training	Now I'd like to ask about any job training you may have done since (your last interview / 1st of October 2008). This does not include formal study for apprenticeships or traineeships. As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D25) have you attended any
5/2010	LED034	Num	D34 Classroom-based workplace training	Now I'd like to ask about any job training you may have done since (your last interview/1st October 2009). This does not include formal study for apprenticeships or traineeships. As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30) have you attended any class
6/2011	LFD034	Num	D34 Classroom-based workplace training	Now I'd like to ask about any job training you may have done since (your last interview/1st October 2009). This does not include formal study for apprenticeships or traineeships. As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30) have you attended any class

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD019	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCD029	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDD029	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LED034	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFD034	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD019	Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1)
3/2008	LCD029	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
4/2009	LDD029	Working for wages or salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if at school (A2 = 1 or A2a = 2). Exclude if working less than 30 hours (D10/D11/D12). Exclude if full-time study (B7 = 1/CA39 = 1/CB1 = 1/CC15 = 1/C83B = 1)
5/2010	LED034	Employed full-time working for wages or salary and not at school or study
6/2011	LFD034	Y06 cohort Employed full-time working for wages or salary and not at school or study

Hours of classroom-based training

Purpose

To determine how many hours the respondent spent undertaking classroom-based training as part of their job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD020	Num	D20 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours have you spent at these training classes?
3/2008	LCD030	Num	D30 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours have you spent at these training classes?
4/2009	LDD030	Num	D30 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours have you spent at these training classes?
5/2010	LED035	Num	D35 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours have you spent at these training classes?
6/2011	LFD035	Num	D35 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours have you spent at these training classes?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD020	998	998 More than 1000
		999	999 Don't know
3/2008	LCD030	999	999 Don't know
4/2009	LDD030	999	999 Don't know
5/2010	LED035	999	999 Don't know
6/2011	LFD035	999	999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD020	Classroom-based workplace training (D20 = 1)
3/2008	LCD030	Classroom-based workplace training (D29 = 1)
4/2009	LDD030	Classroom-based workplace training (D29 = 1)
5/2010	LED035	Classroom-based workplace training (D34 = 1)
6/2011	LFD035	Classroom-based workplace training (D34 = 1)

Training outside workplace

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has undertaken any training classes outside the workplace.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD021	Num	D21 Training outside workplace	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12) have you attended any training classes anywhere else?
3/2008	LCD031	Num	D31 Training outside workplace	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D25) have you attended any training classes anywhere else?
4/2009	LDD031	Num	D31 Training outside workplace	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D25) have you attended any training classes anywhere else?
5/2010	LED036	Num	D36 Training outside workplace	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30) have you attended any training classes anywhere else?
6/2011	LFD036	Num	D36 Training outside workplace	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30) have you attended any training classes anywhere else?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD021	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCD031	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDD031	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LED036	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFD036	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD021	Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1)
3/2008	LCD031	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
4/2009	LDD031	Working for wages or salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if at school (A2 = 1 or A2a = 2). Exclude if working less than 30 hours (D10/D11/D12). Exclude if full-time study (B7 = 1/CA39 = 1/CB1 = 1/CC15 = 1/C83B = 1)
5/2010	LED036	Employed full-time working for wages or salary and not at school or study
6/2011	LFD036	Y06 cohort Employed full-time working for wages or salary and not at school or study

Hours of training outside workplace

Purpose

To determine how many hours the respondent spent undertaking training outside the workplace.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD022	Num	D22 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours have you spent at these other training classes?
3/2008	LCD032	Num	D32 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours have you spent at these other training classes?
4/2009	LDD032	Num	D32 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours have you spent at these other training classes?
5/2010	LED037	Num	D37 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours have you spent at these other training classes?
6/2011	LFD037	Num	D37 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours have you spent at these other training classes?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD022	998	998 More than 1000
		999	999 Don't know
3/2008	LCD032	999	999 Don't know
4/2009	LDD032	999	999 Don't know
5/2010	LED037	999	999 Don't know
6/2011	LFD037	999	999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD022	Training outside workplace (D21 = 1)
3/2008	LCD032	Training outside workplace (D31 = 1)
4/2009	LDD032	Training outside workplace (D31 = 1)
5/2010	LED037	Training outside workplace (D36 = 1)
6/2011	LFD037	Training outside workplace (D36 = 1)

On-the-job training

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has received any other on-the-job workplace training.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD023	Num	D23 Other workplace job training	Apart from classes, have you received any kind of job training at all from other people at work?
3/2008	LCD033	Num	D33 Other workplace job training	Apart from classes, have you received any kind of job training at all from other people at work?
4/2009	LDD033	Num	D33 Other workplace job training	Apart from classes, have you received any kind of job training at all from other people at work?
5/2010	LED038	Num	D38 Other workplace job training	Apart from classes, have you received any kind of job training at all from other people at work?
6/2011	LFD038	Num	D38 Other workplace job training	Apart from classes, have you received any kind of job training at all from other people at work?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD023	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCD033	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDD033	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LED038	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFD038	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD023	Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1)
3/2008	LCD033	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
4/2009	LDD033	Working for wages or salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if at school (A2 = 1 or A2a = 2). Exclude if working less than 30 hours (D10/D11/D12). Exclude if full-time study (B7 = 1/CA39 = 1/CB1 = 1/CC15 = 1/C83B = 1)
5/2010	LED038	Employed full-time working for wages or salary and not at school or study
6/2011	LFD038	Y06 cohort Employed full-time working for wages or salary and not at school or study

Training helped get promotion or pay rise

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's training helped them to get a promotion, pay rise or more responsibility.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD024	Num	D24 Training led to promotion	Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Has your job training helped you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12)?
3/2008	LCD034	Num	D34 Training led to promotion	Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Has your job training helped you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D25)?
4/2009	LDD034	Num	D34 Training led to promotion	Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Has your job training helped you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D25)?
5/2010	LED039	Num	D39 Training led to promotion	Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Has your job training helped you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30)?
6/2011	LFD039	Num	D39 Training led to promotion	Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Has your job training helped you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD024	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCD034	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDD034	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LED039	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFD039	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD024	Received training (D19 = 1 or D21 =1 or D23 = 1)
3/2008	LCD034	Received training (D29 = 1 or D31 = 1 or D33 = 1)
4/2009	LDD034	Received training (D29 = 1 or D31 = 1 or D33 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LED039	Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1)
6/2011	LFD039	Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1)

Training could help to get promotion or pay rise

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's training could help them get a promotion or pay rise.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD025	Num	D25 Training could lead to promotion	Do you think it could help you later on to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12)?
3/2008	LCD035	Num	D35 Training could lead to promotion	Do you think it could help you later on to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D25)?
4/2009	LDD035	Num	D35 Training could lead to promotion	Do you think it could help you later on to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D25)?
5/2010	LED040	Num	D40 Training could lead to promotion	Do you think it could help you later on to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30)?
6/2011	LFD040	Num	D40 Training could lead to promotion	Do you think it could help you later on to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD025	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
3/2008	LCD035	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
4/2009	LDD035	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
5/2010	LED040	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
6/2011	LFD040	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD025	Training has not led to promotion (D24 = 0)
3/2008	LCD035	Training has not led to promotion (D34 = 0)
4/2009	LDD035	Training has not led to promotion (D34 = 0)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LED040	Training has not led to promotion (D24 = 0)
6/2011	LFD040	Training has not led to promotion (D24 = 0)

Training could help to get more responsibility

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's training could help them get more responsibility.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD026	Num	D26 More responsibility	Could it help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer?
3/2008	LCD036	Num	D36 More responsibility	Could it help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer?
4/2009	LDD036	Num	D36 More responsibility	Could it help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer?
5/2010	LED041	Num	D41 More responsibility	Could it help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer?
6/2011	LFD041	Num	D41 More responsibility	Could it help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer?

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD026	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
3/2008	LCD036	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
4/2009	LDD036	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
5/2010	LED041	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
6/2011	LFD041	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD026	Received training (D19 = 1 or D21 =1 or D23 = 1)
3/2008	LCD036	Received training (D29 = 1 or D31 = 1 or D33 = 1)
4/2009	LDD036	Received training (D29 = 1 or D31 = 1 or D33 = 1)
5/2010	LED041	Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1)
6/2011	LFD041	Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1)

Training could help to get a different type of job

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's training could help them get a different type of job with another employer.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD027	Num	D27 More employable	Could it help you get a different kind of job with another employer?
3/2008	LCD037	Num	D37 More employable	Could it help you get a different kind of job with another employer?
4/2009	LDD037	Num	D37 More employable	Could it help you get a different kind of job with another employer?
5/2010	LED042	Num	D42 More employable	Could it help you get a different kind of job with another employer?
6/2011	LFD042	Num	D42 More employable	Could it help you get a different kind of job with another employer?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD027	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
3/2008	LCD037	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
4/2009	LDD037	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
5/2010	LED042	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
6/2011	LFD042	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD027	Received training (D19 = 1 or D21 =1 or D23 = 1)
3/2008	LCD037	Received training (D29 = 1 or D31 = 1 or D33 = 1)
4/2009	LDD037	Received training (D29 = 1 or D31 = 1 or D33 = 1)
5/2010	LED042	Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1)
6/2011	LFD042	Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1)

Use of training

Purpose

To determine to what extent the respondent uses the skills and knowledge gained from the job training received.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD028	Num	D28 Use of training	To what extent are you using the skills and knowledge gained from your job training?
3/2008	LCD038	Num	D38 Use of training	To what extent are you using the skills and knowledge gained from your job training?
4/2009	LDD038	Num	D38 Use of training	To what extent are you using the skills and knowledge gained from your job training?
5/2010	LED043	Num	D43 Use of training	To what extent are you using the skills and knowledge gained from your job training? Would you say.
6/2011	LFD043	Num	D43 Use of training	To what extent are you using the skills and knowledge gained from your job training? Would you say. (READ OUT)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD028	1	1 To a great extent
		2	2 To some extent
		3	3 Very little
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
3/2008	LCD038	1	1 To a great extent
		2	2 To some extent
		3	3 Very little
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 (Can't say/Don't know)
4/2009	LDD038	1	1 To a great extent
		2	2 To some extent
		3	3 Very little
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 (Can't say/Don't know)
5/2010	LED043	1	1 To a great extent
		2	2 To some extent
		3	3 Very little
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
6/2011	LFD043	1	1 To a great extent
		2	2 To some extent
		3	3 Very little
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD028	Received training (D19 = 1 or D21 =1 or D23 = 1)
3/2008	LCD038	Received training (D29 = 1 or D31 = 1 or D33 = 1)
4/2009	LDD038	Received training (D29 = 1 or D31 = 1 or D33 = 1)
5/2010	LED043	Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1)
6/2011	LFD043	Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1)

Suitable amount of training received

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent thinks they've had too much, too little, or about the right amount of job training for the work that they do.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD029	Num	D29 Suitable amount of training	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12), do you think you've had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you do?
3/2008	LCD039	Num	D39 Suitable amount of training	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D25), do you think you've had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you do?
4/2009	LDD039	Num	D39 Suitable amount of training	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D25), do you think you've had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you do?
5/2010	LED044	Num	D44 Suitable amount of training	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30), do you think you've had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you do?
6/2011	LFD044	Num	D44 Suitable amount of training	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30), do you think you've had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you do?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD029	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
3/2008	LCD039	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
4/2009	LDD039	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
5/2010	LED044	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
6/2011	LFD044	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD029	Received training (D19 = 1 or D21 =1 or D23 = 1)
3/2008	LCD039	Received training (D29 = 1 or D31 = 1 or D33 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDD039	Received training (D29 = 1 or D31 = 1 or D33 = 1)
5/2010	LED044	Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1)
6/2011	LFD044	Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1)

Current: Job satisfaction

Like job as career

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's current job is the type of job they would like as a career.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD017	Num	D17 Job as career	Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career?
3/2008	LCD022	Num	D22 Job as career	Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career?
4/2009	LDD022	Num	D22 Job as career	Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career?
5/2010	LED026	Num	D26 Job as career	Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career?
6/2011	LFD026	Num	D26 Job as career	Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career?
7/2012	LGD026	Num	D26 Job as career	Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career?
8/2013	LHD026	Num	D26 Job as career	Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career?
9/2014	LID026	Num	D26 Job as career	Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career?
10/2015	LJD026	Num	D26 Job as career	Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career?
11/2016	LKD026	Num	D26 Job as career	Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD017	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Unsure/Can't say
3/2008	LCD022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
4/2009	LDD022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
5/2010	LED026	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
6/2011	LFD026	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
7/2012	LGD026	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2013	LHD026	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
9/2014	LID026	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
10/2015	LJD026	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
11/2016	LKD026	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD017	Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1)
3/2008	LCD022	Have job (D4 answered)
4/2009	LDD022	Have job (D4 answered)
5/2010	LED026	Have job (D4 answered)
6/2011	LFD026	Have job (D4 answered)
7/2012	LGD026	New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1)
8/2013	LHD026	Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1 or (D7 = 1 and sample item 7 = 1))
9/2014	LID026	Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
10/2015	LJD026	Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
11/2016	LKD026	Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1)

Kind of work

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent is satisfied with the kind of work they do.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD018A	Num	D18(a) The kind of work you do	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Fairly satisfied, Fairly dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The kind of work you do?
3/2008	LCD023A	Num	D23(a) The kind of work you do	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The kind of work you do?
4/2009	LDD023A	Num	D23(a) The kind of work you do	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The kind of work you do?
5/2010	LED028A	Num	D28A The kind of work you do	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job: The kind of work you do?
6/2011	LFD028A	Num	D28A The kind of work you do	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The kind of work you do?
7/2012	LGD028A	Num	D28a The kind of work you do	For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The kind of work you do?
8/2013	LHD028A	Num	D28a The kind of work you do	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The kind of work you do?
9/2014	LID028A	Num	D28a The kind of work you do	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The kind of work you do?
10/2015	LJD028A	Num	D28a The kind of work you do	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The kind of work you do?
11/2016	LKD028A	Num	D28a The kind of work you do	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The kind of work you do?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD018A	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Unsure/Can't say
		6	6 Not applicable
3/2008	LCD023A	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
4/2009	LDD023A	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
5/2010	LED028A	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
6/2011	LFD028A	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
7/2012	LGD028A	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
8/2013	LHD028A	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
9/2014	LID028A	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 Not applicable
10/2015	LJD028A	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
11/2016	LKD028A	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD018A	Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1)
3/2008	LCD023A	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2)
4/2009	LDD023A	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2)
5/2010	LED028A	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
6/2011	LFD028A	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
7/2012	LGD028A	New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1)
8/2013	LHD028A	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1 or (D7=1 and sample item 7 = 1))
9/2014	LID028A	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
10/2015	LJD028A	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
11/2016	LKD028A	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)

Utilise skills/experience

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent is satisfied with the opportunities they have to use their skills and experience in their job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDD023B	Num	D23(b) Opportunities to use your skills and experience	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities to use your skills and experience?
5/2010	LED028B	Num	D28B Opportunities to use skills and experience	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job: Opportunities to use your skills and experience?
6/2011	LFD028B	Num	D28B Opportunities to use skills and experience	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities to use your skills and experience?
7/2012	LGD028B	Num	D28b Opportunities to use skills and experience	For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities to use skills and experience?
8/2013	LHD028B	Num	D28b Opportunities to use skills and experience	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities to use skills and experience?
9/2014	LID028B	Num	D28b Opportunities to use skills and experience	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities to use skills and experience?
10/2015	LJD028B	Num	D28b Opportunities to use skills and experience	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities to use skills and experience?
11/2016	LKD028B	Num	D28b Opportunities to use skills and experience	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities to use your skills and experience?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDD023B	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 Not applicable
5/2010	LED028B	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
6/2011	LFD028B	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
7/2012	LGD028B	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
8/2013	LHD028B	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
9/2014	LID028B	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
10/2015	LJD028B	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
11/2016	LKD028B	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDD023B	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2)
5/2010	LED028B	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
6/2011	LFD028B	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
7/2012	LGD028B	New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1)
8/2013	LHD028B	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1 or (D7=1 and sample item 7 = 1))
9/2014	LID028B	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
10/2015	LJD028B	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
11/2016	LKD028B	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)

Immediate boss/supervisor

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent is satisfied with their immediate boss or supervisor.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD018B	Num	D18(b) Your immediate boss or supervisor	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Fairly satisfied, Fairly dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your immediate boss or supervisor?
3/2008	LCD023B	Num	D23(b) Your immediate boss or supervisor	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your immediate boss or supervisor?
4/2009	LDD023C	Num	D23(c) Your immediate boss or supervisor	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your immediate boss or supervisor?
5/2010	LED028C	Num	D28C Your immediate boss or supervisor	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job: Your immediate boss or supervisor?
6/2011	LFD028C	Num	D28C Your immediate boss or supervisor	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your immediate boss or supervisor?
7/2012	LGD028C	Num	D28c Your immediate boss or supervisor	For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your immediate boss or supervisor?
8/2013	LHD028C	Num	D28c Your immediate boss or supervisor	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your immediate boss or supervisor?
9/2014	LID028C	Num	D28c Your immediate boss or supervisor	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your immediate boss or supervisor?
10/2015	LJD028C	Num	D28c Your immediate boss or supervisor	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your immediate boss or supervisor?
11/2016	LKD028C	Num	D28c Your immediate boss or supervisor	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your immediate boss or supervisor?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD018B	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Unsure/Can't say
		6	6 Not applicable
3/2008	LCD023B	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
4/2009	LDD023C	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
5/2010	LED028C	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
6/2011	LFD028C	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
7/2012	LGD028C	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
8/2013	LHD028C	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
9/2014	LID028C	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 Not applicable
10/2015	LJD028C	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
11/2016	LKD028C	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD018B	Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1)
3/2008	LCD023B	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2)
4/2009	LDD023C	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2)
5/2010	LED028C	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
6/2011	LFD028C	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
7/2012	LGD028C	New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1)
8/2013	LHD028C	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1 or (D7=1 and sample item 7 = 1))
9/2014	LID028C	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
10/2015	LJD028C	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
11/2016	LKD028C	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)

Other people

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent is satisfied with the other people they work with.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD018C	Num	D18(c) Other people you work with	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Fairly satisfied, Fairly dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Other people you work with?
3/2008	LCD023C	Num	D23(c) Other people you work with	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Other people you work with?
4/2009	LDD023D	Num	D23(d) Other people you work with	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Other people you work with?
5/2010	LED028D	Num	D28D Other people you work with	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job: Other people you work with?
6/2011	LFD028D	Num	D28D Other people you work with	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Other people you work with?
7/2012	LGD028D	Num	D28d Other people you work with	For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Other people you work with?
8/2013	LHD028D	Num	D28d Other people you work with	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Other people you work with?
9/2014	LID028D	Num	D28d Other people you work with	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Other people you work with?
10/2015	LJD028D	Num	D28d Other people you work with	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Other people you work with?
11/2016	LKD028D	Num	D28d Other people you work with	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Other people you work with?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD018C	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Unsure/Can't say
		6	6 Not applicable
3/2008	LCD023C	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
4/2009	LDD023D	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
5/2010	LED028D	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
6/2011	LFD028D	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
7/2012	LGD028D	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
8/2013	LHD028D	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
9/2014	LID028D	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 Not applicable
10/2015	LJD028D	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
11/2016	LKD028D	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD018C	Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1)
3/2008	LCD023C	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2)
4/2009	LDD023D	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2)
5/2010	LED028D	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
6/2011	LFD028D	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
7/2012	LGD028D	New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1)
8/2013	LHD028D	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1 or (D7=1 and sample item 7 = 1))
9/2014	LID028D	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
10/2015	LJD028D	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
11/2016	LKD028D	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)

Pay

Purpose
To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with the pay they get.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD018D	Num	D18(d) The pay you get	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Fairly satisfied, Fairly dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The pay you get?
3/2008	LCD023D	Num	D23(d) The pay you get	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The pay you get?
4/2009	LDD023E	Num	D23(e) The pay you get	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The pay you get?
5/2010	LED028E	Num	D28E The pay you get	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job: The pay you get?
6/2011	LFD028E	Num	D28E The pay you get	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The pay you get?
7/2012	LGD028E	Num	D28e The pay you get	For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The pay you get?
8/2013	LHD028E	Num	D28e The pay you get	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The pay you get?
9/2014	LID028E	Num	D28e The pay you get	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The pay you get?
10/2015	LJD028E	Num	D28e The pay you get	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The pay you get?
11/2016	LKD028E	Num	D28e The pay you get	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The pay you get?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD018D	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Unsure/Can't say
		6	6 Not applicable
3/2008	LCD023D	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
4/2009	LDD023E	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
5/2010	LED028E	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
6/2011	LFD028E	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
7/2012	LGD028E	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
8/2013	LHD028E	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
9/2014	LID028E	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 Not applicable
10/2015	LJD028E	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
11/2016	LKD028E	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD018D	Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1)
3/2008	LCD023D	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2)
4/2009	LDD023E	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2)
5/2010	LED028E	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
6/2011	LFD028E	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
7/2012	LGD028E	New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1)
8/2013	LHD028E	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1 or (D7=1 and sample item 7 = 1))
9/2014	LID028E	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
10/2015	LJD028E	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
11/2016	LKD028E	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)

Opportunities for training

Purpose

To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with their opportunities for training.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD018E	Num	D18(e) Opportunities for training	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Fairly satisfied, Fairly dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities for training?
3/2008	LCD023E	Num	D23(e) Opportunities for training	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities for training?
4/2009	LDD023F	Num	D23(f) Opportunities for training	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities for training?
5/2010	LED028F	Num	D28F Opportunities for training	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job: Opportunities for training?
6/2011	LFD028F	Num	D28F Opportunities for training	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities for training?
7/2012	LGD028F	Num	D28f Opportunities for training	For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities for training?
8/2013	LHD028F	Num	D28f Opportunities for training	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities for training?
9/2014	LID028F	Num	D28f Opportunities for training	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities for training?
10/2015	LJD028F	Num	D28f Opportunities for training	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities for training?
11/2016	LKD028F	Num	D28f Opportunities for training	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities for training?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD018E	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Unsure/Can't say
		6	6 Not applicable
3/2008	LCD023E	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
4/2009	LDD023F	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
5/2010	LED028F	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
6/2011	LFD028F	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
7/2012	LGD028F	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
8/2013	LHD028F	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
9/2014	LID028F	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 Not applicable
10/2015	LJD028F	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
11/2016	LKD028F	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD018E	Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1)
3/2008	LCD023E	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2)
4/2009	LDD023F	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2)
5/2010	LED028F	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
6/2011	LFD028F	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
7/2012	LGD028F	New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1)
8/2013	LHD028F	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1 or (D7=1 and sample item 7 = 1))
9/2014	LID028F	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
10/2015	LJD028F	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
11/2016	LKD028F	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)

Tasks assigned

Purpose
To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with the tasks assigned.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD018F	Num	D18(f) The tasks you are assigned	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Fairly satisfied, Fairly dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The tasks you are assigned?
3/2008	LCD023F	Num	D23(f) The tasks you are assigned	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The tasks you are assigned?
4/2009	LDD023G	Num	D23(g) The tasks you are assigned	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The tasks you are assigned?
5/2010	LED028G	Num	D28G The tasks you are assigned	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job: The tasks you are assigned?
6/2011	LFD028G	Num	D28G The tasks you are assigned	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The tasks you are assigned?
7/2012	LGD028G	Num	D28g The tasks you are assigned	For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The tasks you are assigned?
8/2013	LHD028G	Num	D28g The tasks you are assigned	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The tasks you are assigned?
9/2014	LID028G	Num	D28g The tasks you are assigned	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The tasks you are assigned?
10/2015	LJD028G	Num	D28g The tasks you are assigned	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The tasks you are assigned?
11/2016	LKD028G	Num	D28g The tasks you are assigned	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The tasks you are assigned?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD018F	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Unsure/Can't say
		6	6 Not applicable
3/2008	LCD023F	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
4/2009	LDD023G	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
5/2010	LED028G	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
6/2011	LFD028G	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
7/2012	LGD028G	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
8/2013	LHD028G	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
9/2014	LID028G	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 Not applicable
10/2015	LJD028G	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
11/2016	LKD028G	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD018F	Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1)
3/2008	LCD023F	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2)
4/2009	LDD023G	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2)
5/2010	LED028G	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
6/2011	LFD028G	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
7/2012	LGD028G	New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1)
8/2013	LHD028G	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1 or (D7=1 and sample item 7 = 1))
9/2014	LID028G	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
10/2015	LJD028G	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
11/2016	LKD028G	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)

Recognition

Purpose

To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with recognition they get for tasks well done.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD018G	Num	D18(g) Recognition you get for tasks well done	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Fairly satisfied, Fairly dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Recognition you get for tasks well done?
3/2008	LCD023G	Num	D23(g) Recognition you get for tasks well done	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Recognition you get for tasks well done?
4/2009	LDD023H	Num	D23(h) Recognition you get for tasks well done	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Recognition you get for tasks well done?
5/2010	LED028H	Num	D28H Recognition you get for tasks well done	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job: Recognition you get for tasks well done?
6/2011	LFD028H	Num	D28H Recognition you get for tasks well done	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Recognition you get for tasks well done?
7/2012	LGD028H	Num	D28h Recognition you get for tasks well done	For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Recognition you get for tasks well done?
8/2013	LHD028H	Num	D28h Recognition you get for tasks well done	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Recognition you get for tasks well done?
9/2014	LID028H	Num	D28h Recognition you get for tasks well done	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Recognition you get for tasks well done?
10/2015	LJD028H	Num	D28h Recognition you get for tasks well done	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Recognition you get for tasks well done?
11/2016	LKD028H	Num	D28h Recognition you get for tasks well done	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Recognition you get for tasks well done?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD018G	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Unsure/Can't say
		6	6 Not applicable
3/2008	LCD023G	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
4/2009	LDD023H	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
5/2010	LED028H	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
6/2011	LFD028H	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
7/2012	LGD028H	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
8/2013	LHD028H	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
9/2014	LID028H	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 Not applicable
10/2015	LJD028H	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
11/2016	LKD028H	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD018G	Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1)
3/2008	LCD023G	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2)
4/2009	LDD023H	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2)
5/2010	LED028H	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
6/2011	LFD028H	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
7/2012	LGD028H	New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1)
8/2013	LHD028H	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1 or (D7=1 and sample item 7 = 1))
9/2014	LID028H	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
10/2015	LJD028H	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
11/2016	LKD028H	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)

Opportunities for promotion

Purpose

To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with their opportunities for promotion.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBD018H	Num	D18(h) Your opportunities for promotion	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Fairly satisfied, Fairly dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your opportunities for promotion?
3/2008	LCD023H	Num	D23(h) Your opportunities for promotion	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your opportunities for promotion?
4/2009	LDD023I	Num	D23(i) Your opportunities for promotion	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your opportunities for promotion?
5/2010	LED028I	Num	D28I Your opportunities for promotion	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job: Your opportunities for promotion?
6/2011	LFD028I	Num	D28I Your opportunities for promotion	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your opportunities for promotion?
7/2012	LGD028I	Num	D28i Your opportunities for promotion	For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your opportunities for promotion?
8/2013	LHD028I	Num	D28i Your opportunities for promotion	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your opportunities for promotion?
9/2014	LID028I	Num	D28i Your opportunities for promotion	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your opportunities for promotion?
10/2015	LJD028I	Num	D28i Your opportunities for promotion	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your opportunities for promotion?
11/2016	LKD028I	Num	D28i Your opportunities for promotion	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job.　For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your opportunities for promotion?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBD018H	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Unsure/Can't say
		6	6 Not applicable
3/2008	LCD023H	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
4/2009	LDD023I	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
5/2010	LED028I	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
6/2011	LFD028I	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
7/2012	LGD028I	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
8/2013	LHD028I	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
9/2014	LID028I	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 Not applicable
10/2015	LJD028I	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
11/2016	LKD028I	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBD018H	Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1)
3/2008	LCD023H	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2)
4/2009	LDD023I	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2)
5/2010	LED028I	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
6/2011	LFD028I	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
7/2012	LGD028I	New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1)
8/2013	LHD028I	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1 or (D7=1 and sample item 7 = 1))
9/2014	LID028I	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
10/2015	LJD028I	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
11/2016	LKD028I	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)

Current: Economic climate

Hours worked

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that changes in the Australian economy have affected the number of hours they worked this year.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDF010A	Num	F10A Economic climate - affected hours I work	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: Changes in the Australian economy have affected the number of hours I work this year.
5/2010	LEF011A	Num	F11A Australian economy has affected hours I work	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: Changes in the Australian economy have affected the number of hours I work this year

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDF010A	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused
5/2010	LEF011A	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDF010A	Have job (D4 answered)
5/2010	LEF011A	Currently working (D4 answered) or job at last interview (sample item 2 = 1)

Type of work

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that changes in the Australian economy have affected the type of work they did this year.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDF010B	Num	F10B Economic climate - affected type of work I do	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: Changes in the Australian economy have affected the TYPE of work I do this year.
5/2010	LEF011B	Num	F11B Australian economy has affected type of work I do	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: Changes in the Australian economy have affected the TYPE of work I do this year

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDF010B	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused
5/2010	LEF011B	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDF010B	Have job (D4 answered)
5/2010	LEF011B	Currently working (D4 answered) or job at last interview (sample item 2 = 1)

Changing of jobs

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that the current economic situation means that they are less likely to consider changing jobs.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDF010C	Num	F10C Economic climate - less likely to change jobs	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: The current economic situation means that I am less likely to consider changing my job.
5/2010	LEF011C	Num	F11C Economic situation has made me less likely to change jobs	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: The current economic situation means that I am less likely to consider changing my job

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDF010C	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused
5/2010	LEF011C	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDF010C	Have job (D4 answered)
5/2010	LEF011C	Currently working (D4 answered) or job at last interview (sample item 2 = 1)

Study undertaken

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that if the Australian economy had been different, they would have been studying in the survey year.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDF013A	Num	F13A I would have been studying in 2009 if economy different	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: If the Australian economy had been different, I would have been studying in 2009.
5/2010	LEF013A	Num	F13A I would have been studying in 2010 if economy different	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: If the Australian economy had been different, I would have been studying in 2010

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDF013A	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused
5/2010	LEF013A	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDF013A	Not at school (A1 not 1 and A2A not 2) and not studying (C92 not answered) and not looking for work (F1 not 1)
5/2010	LEF013A	Not studying (C92 not answered) and not looking for work (F1 not 1)

Study plans

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that the economic situation makes them more likely to consider studying next year.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDF013B	Num	F13B Economy makes me more likely to study next year	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: The economic situation makes me more likely to consider studying next year.
5/2010	LEF013B	Num	F13B Economy makes me more likely to study next year	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: The economic situation makes me more likely to consider studying next year

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDF013B	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused
5/2010	LEF013B	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDF013B	Not at school (A1 not 1 and A2A not 2) and not studying (C92 not answered) and not looking for work (F1 not 1)
5/2010	LEF013B	Not studying (C92 not answered) and not looking for work (F1 not 1)

Current: Perceptions about work

Teaches what work is really like

Purpose

To determine the extent the respondent's work has taught them about what work is really like.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LED027A	Num	D27A What work is really like	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about : What work is really like?
6/2011	LFD027A	Num	D27A What work is really like	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: What work is really like?
7/2012	LGD027A	Num	D27a What work is really like	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about? What work is really like?
8/2013	LHD027A	Num	D27a What work is really like	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about ...
9/2014	LID027A	Num	D27a What work is really like	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: what work is really like?
10/2015	LJD027A	Num	D27a What work is really like	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: What work is really like?
11/2016	LKD027A	Num	D27a What work is really like	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: What work is really like?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LED027A	99	99 Don't know
6/2011	LFD027A	99	99 Don't know
7/2012	LGD027A	99	99 Don't know
8/2013	LHD027A	99	99 Don't know
9/2014	LID027A	99	99 Don't know
10/2015	LJD027A	99	99 Don't know
11/2016	LKD027A	99	99 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LED027A	Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30)
6/2011	LFD027A	Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30)
7/2012	LGD027A	Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week - (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30.
8/2013	LHD027A	Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30
9/2014	LID027A	Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30
10/2015	LJD027A	Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary (((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 30 (Y06) or < 35 (Y09)) and D14 =1)
11/2016	LKD027A	Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary (((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 30 (Y06) or < 35 (Y09)) and D14 =1)

Teaches about people

Purpose

To determine the extent the respondent's work has taught them about getting along with other people.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LED027B	Num	D27B Getting along with other people	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about : Getting along with other people
6/2011	LFD027B	Num	D27B Getting along with other people	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Getting along with other people
7/2012	LGD027B	Num	D27b Getting along with other people	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about? Getting along with other people.
8/2013	LHD027B	Num	D27b Getting along with other people	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about ...
9/2014	LID027B	Num	D27b Getting along with other people	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: getting along with other people?
10/2015	LJD027B	Num	D27b Getting along with other people	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Getting along with other people?
11/2016	LKD027B	Num	D27b Getting along with other people	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Getting along with other people?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LED027B	99	99 Don't know
6/2011	LFD027B	99	99 Don't know
7/2012	LGD027B	99	99 Don't know
8/2013	LHD027B	99	99 Don't know
9/2014	LID027B	99	99 Don't know
10/2015	LJD027B	99	99 Don't know
11/2016	LKD027B	99	99 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LED027B	Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30)
6/2011	LFD027B	Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30)
7/2012	LGD027B	Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week - (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30.

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2013	LHD027B	Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30
9/2014	LID027B	Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 31
10/2015	LJD027B	Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary (((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 30 (Y06) or < 35 (Y09)) and D14 =1)
11/2016	LKD027B	Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary (((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 30 (Y06) or < 35 (Y09)) and D14 =1)

Teaches about instructions

Purpose

To determine the extent the respondent's work has taught them about following instructions.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LED027C	Num	D27C Following instructions	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about : Following instructions
6/2011	LFD027C	Num	D27C Following instructions	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Following instructions
7/2012	LGD027C	Num	D27c Following instructions	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about? Following instructions.
8/2013	LHD027C	Num	D27c Following instructions	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about ...
9/2014	LID027C	Num	D27c Following instructions	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: following instructions?
10/2015	LJD027C	Num	D27c Following instructions	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Following instructions?
11/2016	LKD027C	Num	D27c Following instructions	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Following instructions?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LED027C	99	99 Don't know
6/2011	LFD027C	99	99 Don't know
7/2012	LGD027C	99	99 Don't know
8/2013	LHD027C	99	99 Don't know
9/2014	LID027C	99	99 Don't know
10/2015	LJD027C	99	99 Don't know
11/2016	LKD027C	99	99 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LED027C	Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30)
6/2011	LFD027C	Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30)
7/2012	LGD027C	Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week - (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30.
8/2013	LHD027C	Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2014	LID027C	Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 32
10/2015	LJD027C	Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary (((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 30 (Y06) or < 35 (Y09)) and D14 =1)
11/2016	LKD027C	Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary (((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 30 (Y06) or < 35 (Y09)) and D14 =1)

Teaches about think for self

Purpose

To determine the extent the respondent's work has taught them about thinking for themselves.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LED027D	Num	D27D Thinking for yourself	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about : Thinking for yourself
6/2011	LFD027D	Num	D27D Thinking for yourself	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Thinking for yourself
7/2012	LGD027D	Num	D27d Thinking for yourself	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about? Thinking for yourself.
8/2013	LHD027D	Num	D27d Thinking for yourself	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about ...
9/2014	LID027D	Num	D27d Thinking for yourself	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: thinking for yourself?
10/2015	LJD027D	Num	D27d Thinking for yourself	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Thinking for yourself?
11/2016	LKD027D	Num	D27d Thinking for yourself	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Thinking for yourself?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LED027D	99	99 Don't know
6/2011	LFD027D	99	99 Don't know
7/2012	LGD027D	99	99 Don't know
8/2013	LHD027D	99	99 Don't know
9/2014	LID027D	99	99 Don't know
10/2015	LJD027D	99	99 Don't know
11/2016	LKD027D	99	99 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LED027D	Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30)
6/2011	LFD027D	Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30)
7/2012	LGD027D	Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week - (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30.
8/2013	LHD027D	Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2014	LID027D	Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 33
10/2015	LJD027D	Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary (((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 30 (Y06) or < 35 (Y09)) and D14 =1)
11/2016	LKD027D	Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary (((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 30 (Y06) or < 35 (Y09)) and D14 =1)

Teaches about confidence

Purpose

To determine the extent the respondent's work has taught them about being confident.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LED027E	Num	D27E Being confident	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about : Being confident
6/2011	LFD027E	Num	D27E Being confident	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Being confident
7/2012	LGD027E	Num	D27e Being confident	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about? Being confident.
8/2013	LHD027E	Num	D27e Being confident	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about ...
9/2014	LID027E	Num	D27e Being confident	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: being confident?
10/2015	LJD027E	Num	D27e Being confident	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Being confident?
11/2016	LKD027E	Num	D27e Being confident	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Being confident?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LED027E	99	99 Don't know
6/2011	LFD027E	99	99 Don't know
7/2012	LGD027E	99	99 Don't know
8/2013	LHD027E	99	99 Don't know
9/2014	LID027E	99	99 Don't know
10/2015	LJD027E	99	99 Don't know
11/2016	LKD027E	99	99 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LED027E	Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30)
6/2011	LFD027E	Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30)
7/2012	LGD027E	Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week - (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30.
8/2013	LHD027E	Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2014	LID027E	Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 34
10/2015	LJD027E	Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary (((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 30 (Y06) or < 35 (Y09)) and D14 =1)
11/2016	LKD027E	Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary (((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 30 (Y06) or < 35 (Y09)) and D14 =1)

Teaches about work conditions

Purpose

To determine the extent the respondent's work has taught them about their working conditions.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LED027F	Num	D27F Working conditions generally	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about : Working conditions generally
6/2011	LFD027F	Num	D27F Working conditions generally	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Working conditions generally
7/2012	LGD027F	Num	D27f Working conditions generally	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about? Working conditions generally.
8/2013	LHD027F	Num	D27f Working conditions generally	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about ...
9/2014	LID027F	Num	D27f Working conditions generally	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: working conditions generally?
10/2015	LJD027F	Num	D27f Working conditions generally	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Working conditions generally?
11/2016	LKD027F	Num	D27f Working conditions generally	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Working conditions generally?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LED027F	99	99 Don't know
6/2011	LFD027F	99	99 Don't know
7/2012	LGD027F	99	99 Don't know
8/2013	LHD027F	99	99 Don't know
9/2014	LID027F	99	99 Don't know
10/2015	LJD027F	99	99 Don't know
11/2016	LKD027F	99	99 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LED027F	Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30)
6/2011	LFD027F	Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30)
7/2012	LGD027F	Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week - (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30.
8/2013	LHD027F	Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2014	LID027F	Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 35
10/2015	LJD027F	Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary (((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 30 (Y06) or < 35 (Y09)) and D14 =1)
11/2016	LKD027F	Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary (((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 30 (Y06) or < 35 (Y09)) and D14 =1)

Teaches about career you would like

Purpose

To determine the extent the respondent's work has taught them about the career they would like.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LED027G	Num	D27G The career you would like to have	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about : The career you would like to have
6/2011	LFD027G	Num	D27G The career you would like to have	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: The career you would like to have
7/2012	LGD027G	Num	D27g The career you would like to have	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about? The career you would like to have.
8/2013	LHD027G	Num	D27g The career you would like to have	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about ...
9/2014	LID027G	Num	D27g The career you would like to have	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: the career you would like to have?
10/2015	LJD027G	Num	D27g The career you would like to have	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: The career you would like to have?
11/2016	LKD027G	Num	D27g The career you would like to have	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: The career you would like to have?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LED027G	99	99 Don't know
6/2011	LFD027G	99	99 Don't know
7/2012	LGD027G	99	99 Don't know
8/2013	LHD027G	99	99 Don't know
9/2014	LID027G	99	99 Don't know
10/2015	LJD027G	99	99 Don't know
11/2016	LKD027G	99	99 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LED027G	Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30)
6/2011	LFD027G	Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30)
7/2012	LGD027G	Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week - (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30.
8/2013	LHD027G	Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2014	LID027G	Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 36
10/2015	LJD027G	Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary (((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 30 (Y06) or < 35 (Y09)) and D14 =1)
11/2016	LKD027G	Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary (((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 30 (Y06) or < 35 (Y09)) and D14 =1)

Current: Aspirations

Wages

Purpose

To determine the lowest wage or salary the respondent would accept to begin working in a new job immediately.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEE030	Num	E30 Lowest acceptable pay for hypothetical full-time job	Although you have a job at the moment, imagine that you didn't have a job and you were looking for work. What would be the lowest wage or salary you would accept to work full-time in a new job to begin immediately?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEE030	9999999	9999999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEE030	Currently employed (D4 answered)

Frequency of pay

Purpose

To determine the frequency of pay for the lowest wage or salary the respondent would accept to begin working in a new job immediately.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEE031	Num	E31 Unit of measurement for answer in E30	Would that be.(READ OUT IF NECESSARY)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEE031	1	1 Per hour
		2	2 Per week
		3	3 Once a fortnight
		4	4 Per month
		5	5 Per year (annually)

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEE031	Specified answer in E30

Would move to improve job opportunities

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent would move to another city or town to improve their job or career opportunities.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEE032	Num	E32 Would move to new city/town to improve job opportunities	Would you move to another city or town to improve your job or career opportunities?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEE032	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Maybe
		4	4 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEE032	Currently employed (D4 answered)

Main reason would not move for job opportunities

Purpose

To determine the main reason why the respondent would not move to another city or town to improve their job or career opportunities.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEE033	Num	E33 Main reason would not move to improve job opportunities	What (is/would be) the main reason you would not move?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEE033	1	1 Still in school/study
		2	2 Happy with job situation
		3	3 Miss family/friends
		4	4 No guarantee of finding work elsewhere
		5	5 Uncertainty/afraid of changes (different city, people)
		6	6 Cultural, linguistic or social reasons
		7	7 Cost of living elsewhere too high
		8	8 Moving too expensive
		9	9 Education/professional recognition
		10	10 Caring for own child
		11	11 Other family responsibilities
		12	12 Happy where I am
		13	13 Other
		14	14 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEE033	Would not move to improve job opportunities (E32 = 0 or 3)

Job history and training: Employment characteristics

Work in job/business/farm (at last interview)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent worked in a job, business or farm at their last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCWSAM06	Num	Sample item 6: Had job at last interview	NA
4/2009	LDWSAM07	Num	Sample item 7: Had job at last interview	NA
5/2010	LEWSAM02	Num	Sample item 2: Had job at last interview	NA
6/2011	LFWSAM02	Num	Sample item 2: Had job at last interview	NA
7/2012	LGWSAM02	Num	Sample item 2: Had job at last interview	NA
8/2013	LHWSAM04	Num	Sample item 4: Had job at last interview	NA
9/2014	LIWSAM05	Num	Sample item 5: Had job at last interview	NA
10/2015	LJWSAM04	Num	Sample item 4: Had job at last interview	NA
11/2016	LKWSAM04	Num	Sample item 4: Had job at last interview	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCWSAM06	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDWSAM07	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEWSAM02	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFWSAM02	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGWSAM02	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHWSAM04	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIWSAM05	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJWSAM04	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKWSAM04	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCWSAM06	Total respondents
4/2009	LDWSAM07	Total respondents
5/2010	LEWSAM02	Total respondents
6/2011	LFWSAM02	Total respondents
7/2012	LGWSAM02	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHWSAM04	Total Respondents
9/2014	LIWSAM05	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJWSAM04	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKWSAM04	Total Respondents

Notes

Sample items look at information from previous years' surveys. They have been created to enable more efficient and effective direction of questions during interviewing.

Re-definition of second job as main job

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent considers their second job to be their main job due to working more hours in their second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCE005A	Num	E5A Re-definition of second job as main job	You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job?
4/2009	LDE005A	Num	E5A Re-definition of second job as main job	You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job?
5/2010	LEE006	Num	E6 Re-definition of second job as main job	You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job?
6/2011	LFE006	Num	E6 Re-definition of second job as main job	You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job?
7/2012	LGE007	Num	E7 Re-definition of second job as main job	You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job?
8/2013	LHE007	Num	E7 Re-definition of second job as main job	You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job?
9/2014	LIE007	Num	E7 Re-definition of second job as main job	You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job?
10/2015	LJE007	Num	E7 Re-definition of second job as main job	You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job?
11/2016	LKE007	Num	E7 Re-definition of second job as main job	You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCE005A	1	1 Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job
		2	2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs
		3	3 No - just more hours at this point
4/2009	LDE005A	1	1 Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job
		2	2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs
		3	3 No - just more hours at this point
5/2010	LEE006	1	1 Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job
		2	2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs
		3	3 No - just more hours at this point
6/2011	LFE006	1	1 Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job
		2	2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs
		3	3 No - just more hours at this point

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGE007	1	1 Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job
		2	2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs
		3	3 No - just more hours at this point
8/2013	LHE007	1	1 Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job
		2	2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs
		3	3 No - just more hours at this point
9/2014	LIE007	1	1 Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job
		2	2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs
		3	3 No - just more hours at this point
10/2015	LJE007	1	1 Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job
		2	2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs
		3	3 No - just more hours at this point
11/2016	LKE007	1	1 Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job
		2	2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs
		3	3 No - just more hours at this point

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCE005A	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E5 are greater than D12
4/2009	LDE005A	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E5 are greater than D12
5/2010	LEE006	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E5 are greater than D13
6/2011	LFE006	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E5 are greater than D13
7/2012	LGE007	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E5 are greater than D13
8/2013	LHE007	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E5 are greater than D13
9/2014	LIE007	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E6 are greater than D13
10/2015	LJE007	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E6 are greater than D13
11/2016	LKE007	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E6 are greater than D13

Kind of work (ANZSCO)

Purpose

To determine the first full-time job the respondent had since leaving school (or full-time study) using the ANZSCO classification.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBB012	Num	B12 ANZSCO code (First edition)	What kind of work did you do in that job?
3/2008	LCB012	Num	B12 ANZSCO code (First edition)	What kind of work did you do in that job?
4/2009	LDB012	Num	B12 ANZSCO code (First edition)	What kind of work did you do in that job?
5/2010	LEB014	Num	B14 ANZSCO code (First edition)	What kind of work did you do in that job?
6/2011	LFB014	Num	B14 ANZSCO code (First edition)	What kind of work did you do in that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBB012	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
3/2008	LCB012	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
4/2009	LDB012	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
5/2010	LEB014	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
6/2011	LFB014	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBB012	No longer have transition full-time job (B11 = 0)
3/2008	LCB012	No longer have transition full-time job (B11 = 0)
4/2009	LDB012	No longer have transition full-time job (B11 = 0)
5/2010	LEB014	No longer have transition full-time job (B13 = 0)
6/2011	LFB014	Left job (B13 = 0)

Notes

Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) First Edition.

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

Kind of work: Other/second job (ANZSCO)

Purpose

To determine what other/second job the respondent had using the ANZSCO classification.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBE002_3	Num	E2a/E2b/E3 ANZSCO code (first edition)	Now I have a few questions about your most recent/Other/second job. What kind of work do/did you do in that job?
3/2008	LCE002_3	Num	E2a/E2b/E3 ANZSCO code (first edition)	Now I have a few questions about your most recent/Other/second job. What kind of work do/did you do in that job?
4/2009	LDE002_3	Num	E2a/E2b/E3 ANZSCO code (first edition)	Now I have a few questions about your most recent/Other/second job. What kind of work do/did you do in that job?
5/2010	LEE002	Num	E2a/E2b/E3 ANZSCO code (first edition)	Now I have a few questions about your most recent/Other/second job. What kind of work do/did you do in that job?
6/2011	LFE002	Num	E2a/E2b/E3 ANZSCO code (first edition)	What kind of work did you do in that job?
7/2012	LGE002_4	Num	E2/E3/E4 ANZSCO code (first edition)	What kind of work did you do in that job?
8/2013	LHE002_4	Num	E2/E3/E4 ANZSCO code (first edition)	What kind of work did you do in that job?
9/2014	LIE002_4	Num	E2/E3/E4 ANZSCO code (first edition)	What kind of work did you do in that job?
10/2015	LJE002_4	Num	E2/E3/E4 ANZSCO code (first edition)	What kind of work did you do in that job?
11/2016	LKE002_4	Num	E2/E3/E4 ANZSCO code (first edition)	What kind of work did you do in that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBE002_3	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
3/2008	LCE002_3	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
4/2009	LDE002_3	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
5/2010	LEE002	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
6/2011	LFE002	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
7/2012	LGE002_4	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
8/2013	LHE002_4	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
9/2014	LIE002_4	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
10/2015	LJE002_4	0	0 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
11/2016	LKE002_4	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBE002_3	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D35 > 0)
3/2008	LCE002_3	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D45 > 0)
4/2009	LDE002_3	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D45 > 0)
5/2010	LEE002	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
6/2011	LFE002	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
7/2012	LGE002_4	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
8/2013	LHE002_4	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
9/2014	LIE002_4	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
10/2015	LJE002_4	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
11/2016	LKE002_4	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)

Notes

Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) First Edition.

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

Kind of work: Other/third job (ANZSCO)

Purpose

To determine what other/third job the respondent had using the ANZSCO classification.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBE009	Num	E9 ANZSCO code (first edition)	Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job?
3/2008	LCE009	Num	E9 ANZSCO code (first edition)	Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job?
4/2009	LDE009	Num	E9 ANZSCO code (first edition)	Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job?
5/2010	LEE013	Num	E13 ANZSCO code (first edition)	Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job?
6/2011	LFE013	Num	E13 ANZSCO code (first edition)	Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job?
7/2012	LGE017	Num	E17 ANZSCO code (first edition)	Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job?
8/2013	LHE017	Num	E17 ANZSCO code (first edition)	Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job?
9/2014	LIE017	Num	E17 ANZSCO code (first edition)	Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job?
10/2015	LJE017	Num	E17 ANZSCO code (first edition)	Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job?
11/2016	LKE017	Num	E17 ANZSCO code (first edition)	Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBE009	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
3/2008	LCE009	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
4/2009	LDE009	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
5/2010	LEE013	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
6/2011	LFE013	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
7/2012	LGE017	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
8/2013	LHE017	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
9/2014	LIE017	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
10/2015	LJE017	0	0 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
11/2016	LKE017	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBE009	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D35 = 2-10)
3/2008	LCE009	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D45 = 2-10)
4/2009	LDE009	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D45 = 2-10)
5/2010	LEE013	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10)
6/2011	LFE013	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10)
7/2012	LGE017	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)
8/2013	LHE017	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)
9/2014	LIE017	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10)
10/2015	LJE017	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)
11/2016	LKE017	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)

Notes

Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) First Edition.

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

Employer's main kind of business (ANZSIC)

Purpose

To determine the employer's main kind of business for the first full-time job the respondent had since leaving school or full-time study using the ABS ANZSIC classification.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBB013	Num	B13 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was your employer's main kind of business?
3/2008	LCB013	Num	B13 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was your employer's main kind of business?
4/2009	LDB013	Num	B13 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was your employer's main kind of business?
5/2010	LEB015	Num	B15 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was your employer's main kind of business?
6/2011	LFB015	Num	B15 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was your employer's main kind of business?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBB013	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
3/2008	LCB013	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
4/2009	LDB013	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
5/2010	LEB015	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
6/2011	LFB015	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBB013	No longer have transition full-time job (B11 = 0)
3/2008	LCB013	No longer have transition full-time job (B11 = 0)
4/2009	LDB013	No longer have transition full-time job (B11 = 0)
5/2010	LEB015	No longer have transition full-time job (B13 = 0)
6/2011	LFB015	Left job (B13 = 0)

Notes

Industry data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) 2006.

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

Employer's main kind of business: Other/second job (ANZSIC)

Purpose

To determine the employer's main kind of business for the respondent's other/second job using the ANZSIC classification.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBE004	Num	E4 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was/is your employer's main kind of business?
3/2008	LCE004	Num	E4 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was/is your employer's main kind of business?
4/2009	LDE004	Num	E4 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was/is your employer's main kind of business?
5/2010	LEE004	Num	E4 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was/is your employer's main kind of business?
6/2011	LFE004	Num	E4 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was/is your employer's main kind of business?
7/2012	LGE005	Num	E5 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was/is your employer's main kind of business?
8/2013	LHE005	Num	E5 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was/is your employer's main kind of business?
9/2014	LIE005	Num	E5 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was/is your employer's main kind of business?
10/2015	LJE005	Num	E5 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was/is your employer's main kind of business?
11/2016	LKE005	Num	E5 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was/is your employer's main kind of business?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBE004	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
3/2008	LCE004	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
4/2009	LDE004	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
5/2010	LEE004	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
6/2011	LFE004	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
7/2012	LGE005	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
8/2013	LHE005	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
9/2014	LIE005	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
10/2015	LJE005	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
11/2016	LKE005	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBE004	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D35 > 0)
3/2008	LCE004	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D45 > 0)
4/2009	LDE004	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D45 > 0)
5/2010	LEE004	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
6/2011	LFE004	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
7/2012	LGE005	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
8/2013	LHE005	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
9/2014	LIE005	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2015	LJE005	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
11/2016	LKE005	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)

Notes

Industry data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) 2006.

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

Employer's main kind of business: Other/third job (ANZSIC)

Purpose

To determine the employer's main kind of business for the respondent's other/third job using the ANZSIC classification.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBE010	Num	E10 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was your employer's main kind of business?
3/2008	LCE010	Num	E10 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was your employer's main kind of business?
4/2009	LDE010	Num	E10 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was your employer's main kind of business?
5/2010	LEE014	Num	E14 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was your employer's main kind of business?
6/2011	LFE014	Num	E14 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was your employer's main kind of business?
7/2012	LGE018	Num	E18 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was your employer's main kind of business?
8/2013	LHE018	Num	E18 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was your employer's main kind of business?
9/2014	LIE018	Num	E18 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was your employer's main kind of business?
10/2015	LJE018	Num	E18 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was your employer's main kind of business?
11/2016	LKE018	Num	E18 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was your employer's main kind of business?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBE010	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
3/2008	LCE010	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
4/2009	LDE010	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
5/2010	LEE014	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
6/2011	LFE014	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
7/2012	LGE018	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
8/2013	LHE018	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
9/2014	LIE018	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
10/2015	LJE018	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
11/2016	LKE018	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBE010	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D35 = 2-10)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCE010	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D45 = 2-10)
4/2009	LDE010	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D45 = 2-10)
5/2010	LEE014	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10)
6/2011	LFE014	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10)
7/2012	LGE018	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)
8/2013	LHE018	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)
9/2014	LIE018	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10)
10/2015	LJE018	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)
11/2016	LKE018	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)

Notes

Industry data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) 2006.

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

Wages/salary/self-employed (at last interview)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent works for wages or salary, or if they are self-employed, at their last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGWSAM07	Num	Sample item 7: Employment type at 2011 interview (Main job)	NA
8/2013	LHWSAM07	Num	Sample item 7: Employment type at 2012 interview (Main job)	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGWSAM07	1	1 Wages/Salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way
8/2013	LHWSAM07	1	1 Wages/Salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGWSAM07	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHWSAM07	Total Respondents

Notes

Sample items look at information from previous years' surveys. They have been created to enable more efficient and effective direction of questions during interviewing.

Wages/salary/self-employed: Other/second job

Purpose

To determine if the respondent works for wages or salary, or if they are self-employed, in their other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBE006	Num	E6 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self-employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way?
3/2008	LCE006	Num	E6 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self-employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way?
4/2009	LDE006	Num	E6 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self-employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way?
5/2010	LEE008	Num	E8 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self-employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way?
6/2011	LFE008	Num	E8 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self-employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way?
7/2012	LGE009	Num	E9 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self-employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way?
8/2013	LHE009	Num	E9 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self-employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way?
9/2014	LIE009	Num	E9 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self-employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way?
10/2015	LJE009	Num	E9 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self-employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way?
11/2016	LKE009	Num	E9 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self-employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBE006	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
3/2008	LCE006	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
4/2009	LDE006	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
5/2010	LEE008	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
6/2011	LFE008	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
7/2012	LGE009	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
8/2013	LHE009	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
9/2014	LIE009	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
10/2015	LJE009	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
11/2016	LKE009	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBE006	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D35 > 0)
3/2008	LCE006	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D45 > 0)
4/2009	LDE006	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D45 > 0)
5/2010	LEE008	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
6/2011	LFE008	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
7/2012	LGE009	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
8/2013	LHE009	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
9/2014	LIE009	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
10/2015	LJE009	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
11/2016	LKE009	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)

Wages/salary/self-employed: Other/third job

Purpose

To determine if the respondent works for wages or salary, or if they are self-employed, in their other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBE012	Num	E12 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self-employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way?
3/2008	LCE012	Num	E12 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self-employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way?
4/2009	LDE012	Num	E12 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self-employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way?
5/2010	LEE016	Num	E16 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self-employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way?
6/2011	LFE016	Num	E16 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self-employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way?
7/2012	LGE020	Num	E20 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self-employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way?
8/2013	LHE020	Num	E20 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self-employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way?
9/2014	LIE020	Num	E20 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self-employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way?
10/2015	LJE020	Num	E20 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self - employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way?
11/2016	LKE020	Num	E20 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self-employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBE012	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
3/2008	LCE012	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
4/2009	LDE012	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
5/2010	LEE016	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
6/2011	LFE016	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
7/2012	LGE020	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
8/2013	LHE020	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
9/2014	LIE020	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
10/2015	LJE020	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
11/2016	LKE020	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBE012	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D35 = 2-10)
3/2008	LCE012	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D45 = 2-10)
4/2009	LDE012	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D45 = 2-10)
5/2010	LEE016	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10)
6/2011	LFE016	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10)
7/2012	LGE020	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)
8/2013	LHE020	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)
9/2014	LIE020	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10)
10/2015	LJE020	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)
11/2016	LKE020	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)

Job history and training: Time worked

Hours worked per week: Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the number of hours worked per week in the respondent's other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBE005	Num	E5 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job?
3/2008	LCE005	Num	E5 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job?
4/2009	LDE005	Num	E5 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job?
5/2010	LEE005	Num	E5 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job?
6/2011	LFE005	Num	E5 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job?
7/2012	LGE006	Num	E6 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job?
8/2013	LHE006	Num	E6 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job?
9/2014	LIE006	Num	E6 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job?
10/2015	LJE006	Num	E6 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job?
11/2016	LKE006	Num	E6 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBE005	999	999 Don't know
3/2008	LCE005	999	999 Don't know
4/2009	LDE005	999	999 Don't know
5/2010	LEE005	999	999 Don't know
6/2011	LFE005	999	999 Don't know
7/2012	LGE006	999	999 Don't know
8/2013	LHE006	999	999 Don't know
9/2014	LIE006	999	999 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2015	LJE006	999	999 Don't know
11/2016	LKE006	999	999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBE005	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D35 > 0)
3/2008	LCE005	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D45 > 0)
4/2009	LDE005	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D45 > 0)
5/2010	LEE005	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
6/2011	LFE005	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
7/2012	LGE006	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
8/2013	LHE006	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
9/2014	LIE006	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
10/2015	LJE006	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
11/2016	LKE006	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)

Hours worked per week: Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the number of hours worked per week in the respondent's other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBE011	Num	E11 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did you usually work in that job?
3/2008	LCE011	Num	E11 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did you usually work in that job?
4/2009	LDE011	Num	E11 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did you usually work in that job?
5/2010	LEE015	Num	E15 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did you usually work in that job?
6/2011	LFE015	Num	E15 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did you usually work in that job?
7/2012	LGE019	Num	E19 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did you usually work in that job?
8/2013	LHE019	Num	E19 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did you usually work in that job?
9/2014	LIE019	Num	E19 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did you usually work in that job?
10/2015	LJE019	Num	E19 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did you usually work in that job?
11/2016	LKE019	Num	E19 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did you usually work in that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBE011	999	999 Don't know
3/2008	LCE011	999	999 Don't know
4/2009	LDE011	999	999 Don't know
5/2010	LEE015	999	999 Don't know
6/2011	LFE015	999	999 Don't know
7/2012	LGE019	999	999 Don't know
8/2013	LHE019	999	999 Don't know
9/2014	LIE019	999	999 Don't know
10/2015	LJE019	999	999 Don't know
11/2016	LKE019	999	999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBE011	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D35 = 2-10)
3/2008	LCE011	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D45 = 2-10)
4/2009	LDE011	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D45 = 2-10)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEE015	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10)
6/2011	LFE015	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10)
7/2012	LGE019	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)
8/2013	LHE019	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)
9/2014	LIE019	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10)
10/2015	LJE019	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)
11/2016	LKE019	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)

Job history and training: Wages and benefits

Frequency of pay: Other/second job

Purpose

To determine how often the respondent gets paid in their other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGE010	Num	E10 Frequency of pay	How often did/do you get paid?
8/2013	LHE010	Num	E10 Frequency of pay	How often did/do you get paid?
	LHE016A	Num	E16A/B Unit of measure for E16 (confirmed at E16A or otherwise specified at E16B)	(Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount?
9/2014	LIE010	Num	E10 Frequency of pay	How often did/do you get paid?
	LIE016A	Num	E16A/B Unit of measure for E16 (confirmed at E16A or otherwise specified at E16B)	(Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does that cover?
10/2015	LJE010	Num	E10 Frequency of pay	How often did/do you get paid?
	LJE016A	Num	E16A/B Unit of measure for E16 (confirmed at E16A or otherwise specified at E16B)	(Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does that cover?
11/2016	LKE010	Num	E10 Frequency of pay	How often did/do you get paid?
	LKE016A	Num	E16A/B Unit of measure for E16 (confirmed at E16A or otherwise specified at E16B)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? (Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does that cover?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGE010	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
8/2013	LHE010	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 Other
	LHE016A	1	1 Hour
		2	2 Day
		3	3 Week
		4	4 Fortnight
		5	5 Month
		6	6 Year
		7	7 Don't know
9/2014	LIE010	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
	LIE016A	1	1 Hour
		2	2 Day
		3	3 Week
		4	4 Fortnight
		5	5 Month
		6	6 Year
		7	7 Don't know
10/2015	LJE010	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
	LJE016A	1	1 Hour
		2	2 Day
		3	3 Week
		4	4 Fortnight
		5	5 Month
		6	6 Year
		7	7 Don't know
11/2016	LKE010	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
	LKE016A	1	1 Hour
		2	2 Day
		3	3 Week
		4	4 Fortnight
		5	5 Month
		6	6 Year
		7	7 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGE010	Work for wages/salary (E9 = 1) (Y06 Cohort only)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2013	LHE010	Work for wages/salary (E9 = 1)
	LHE016A	Specified before or after tax pay (E16)
9/2014	LIE010	Work for wages/salary (E9 = 1)
	LIE016A	Specified before or after tax pay (E16 amount specified)
10/2015	LJE010	Work for wages/salary (E9 = 1)
	LJE016A	Specified before or after tax pay (E16 amount specified)
11/2016	LKE010	Work for wages/salary (E9 = 1)
	LKE016A	Specified before or after tax pay (E16 amount specified)

Frequency of pay: Other/third job

Purpose

To determine how often the respondent gets paid in their other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGE021	Num	E21 Frequency of pay	How often did you get paid?
8/2013	LHE021	Num	E21 Frequency of pay	How often did you get paid?
	LHE027A	Num	E27A/B Unit of measure for E27 (confirmed at E27A or otherwise specified at E27B)	(Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount?
9/2014	LIE021	Num	E21 Frequency of pay	How often did you get paid?
	LIE027A	Num	E27A/B Unit of measure for E27 (confirmed at E27A or otherwise specified at E27B)	(Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does that cover?
10/2015	LJE021	Num	E21 Frequency of pay	How often did you get paid?
	LJE027A	Num	E27A/B Unit of measure for E27 (confirmed at E27A or otherwise specified at E27B)	(Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does that cover?
11/2016	LKE021	Num	E21 Frequency of pay	How often did you get paid?
	LKE027A	Num	E27A/B Unit of measure for E27 (confirmed at E27A or otherwise specified at E27B)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? (Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does that cover?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGE021	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
8/2013	LHE021	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
	LHE027A	1	1 Hour
		2	2 Day
		3	3 Week
		4	4 Fortnight
		5	5 Month
		6	6 Year

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		7	7 Don't know
9/2014	LIE021	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
	LIE027A	1	1 Hour
		2	2 Day
		3	3 Week
		4	4 Fortnight
		5	5 Month
		6	6 Year
		7	7 Don't know
10/2015	LJE021	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
	LJE027A	1	1 Hour
		2	2 Day
		3	3 Week
		4	4 Fortnight
		5	5 Month
		6	6 Year
		7	7 Don't know
11/2016	LKE021	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
	LKE027A	1	1 Hour
		2	2 Day
		3	3 Week
		4	4 Fortnight
		5	5 Month
		6	6 Year
		7	7 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGE021	Work for wages/salary (E20 = 1)
8/2013	LHE021	Work for wages/salary (E20 = 1)
	LHE027A	Specified before or after tax pay (E27)
9/2014	LIE021	Work for wages/salary (E20 = 1)
	LIE027A	Specified before or after tax pay (E27)
10/2015	LJE021	Work for wages/salary (E20 = 1)
	LJE027A	Specified before or after tax pay (E27)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2016	LKE021	Work for wages/salary (E20 = 1)
	LKE027A	Specified before or after tax pay (E27)

Pay type: Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the respondent's pay type for the respondent's other/second job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDE007	Num	E7 Gross weekly pay	How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out?
7/2012	LGE011	Num	E11 Payment specification category	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
8/2013	LHE011	Num	E11 Payment specification category	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
9/2014	LIE011	Num	E11 Payment specification category	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
10/2015	LJE011	Num	E11 Payment specification category	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
11/2016	LKE011	Num	E11 Payment specification category	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDE007	1	1 Amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know
7/2012	LGE011	1	1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know
8/2013	LHE011	1	1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know
9/2014	LIE011	1	1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know
10/2015	LJE011	1	1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know
11/2016	LKE011	1	1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDE007	Wages/salary (E6 = 1)
7/2012	LGE011	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
8/2013	LHE011	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
9/2014	LIE011	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
10/2015	LJE011	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
11/2016	LKE011	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)

Pay type: Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the respondent's pay type for the respondent's other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDE013	Num	E13 Gross weekly pay	How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out?
7/2012	LGE022	Num	E22 Payment specification category	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
8/2013	LHE022	Num	E22 Payment specification category	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job
9/2014	LIE022	Num	E22 Payment specification category	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
10/2015	LJE022	Num	E22 Payment specification category	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
11/2016	LKE022	Num	E22 Payment specification category	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDE013	1	1 Amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know
7/2012	LGE022	1	1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know
8/2013	LHE022	1	1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know
9/2014	LIE022	1	1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know
10/2015	LJE022	1	1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know
11/2016	LKE022	1	1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDE013	Wages/salary (E12 = 1)
7/2012	LGE022	Work for wages/salary or paid in other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
8/2013	LHE022	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
9/2014	LIE022	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
10/2015	LJE022	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
11/2016	LKE022	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)

Gross pay: Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the gross pay for the respondent's other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBE007	Num	E7 Gross weekly pay	How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out?
3/2008	LCE007A	Num	E7A Gross weekly pay	How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out?
4/2009	LDE007A	Num	E7A Gross weekly pay specified	How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out?
5/2010	LEE009	Num	E9 Amount specified	How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job -that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out?
6/2011	LFE009	Num	E9 Amount specified	How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBE007	7777	7777 Annual salary provided
		8888	8888 Hourly rate provided
		9999	9999 Don't know
3/2008	LCE007A	7777	7777 Only annual salary available
		8888	8888 Only hourly rate available
		9999	9999 Don't know
4/2009	LDE007A	NA	
5/2010	LEE009	99999	99999 Don't know
6/2011	LFE009	99999	99999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBE007	Work for wages/salary (E6 = 1)
3/2008	LCE007A	Work for wages/salary (E6 = 1)
4/2009	LDE007A	Can provide weekly/fortnightly/monthly gross pay (E7 = 1)
5/2010	LEE009	Work for wages/salary (E8 = 1)
6/2011	LFE009	Work for wages (E8 = 1)

Gross pay: Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the gross pay for the respondent's other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBE013	Num	E13 Gross weekly pay	How much was your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was taken out?
3/2008	LCE013A	Num	E13A Gross weekly pay	How much was your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was taken out?
4/2009	LDE013A	Num	E13A Gross weekly pay specified	How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out?
5/2010	LEE017	Num	E17 Weekly amount specified	How much was your usual gross weekly pay from that job -that is, before tax or anything else was taken out?
6/2011	LFE017	Num	E17 Weekly amount specified	How much was your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was taken out?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBE013	7777	7777 Annual salary provided
		8888	8888 Hourly rate provided
		9999	9999 Don't know
3/2008	LCE013A	7777	7777 Only annual salary available
		8888	8888 Only hourly rate available
		9999	9999 Don't know
4/2009	LDE013A	NA	
5/2010	LEE017	99999	99999 Don't know
6/2011	LFE017	99999	99999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBE013	Work for wages/salary (E12 = 1)
3/2008	LCE013A	Work for wages/salary (E12 = 1)
4/2009	LDE013A	Can provide weekly/fortnightly/monthly gross pay (E13 = 1)
5/2010	LEE017	Work for wages/salary (E16 = 1)
6/2011	LFE017	Work for wages (E16 = 1)

Pay (after tax): Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the respondent's usual pay (after tax) for their other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGE011AT	Num	E11AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - Other/second job	Record Numeric Response
8/2013	LHE011AT	Num	E11AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax)- Other/second job	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
9/2014	LIE011AT	Num	E11AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax)- other/second job	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
10/2015	LJE011AT	Num	E11AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax)- other/second job	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
11/2016	LKE011AT	Num	E11AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax)- other/second job	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGE011AT	NA	
8/2013	LHE011AT	NA	
9/2014	LIE011AT	NA	
10/2015	LJE011AT	NA	
11/2016	LKE011AT	NA	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGE011AT	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E11 = 1)
8/2013	LHE011AT	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E11 = 1)
9/2014	LIE011AT	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E11 = 1)
10/2015	LJE011AT	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E11 = 1)
11/2016	LKE011AT	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E11 = 1)

Pay (after tax): Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the respondent's usual pay (after tax) for their other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGE022AT	Num	E22AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - Other/third job	Record Numeric Response
8/2013	LHE022AT	Num	E22AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - Other/third job	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job
9/2014	LIE022AT	Num	E22AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - other/third job	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job
10/2015	LJE022AT	Num	E22AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - other/third job	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job
11/2016	LKE022AT	Num	E22AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - other/third job	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGE022AT	NA	
8/2013	LHE022AT	NA	
9/2014	LIE022AT	NA	
10/2015	LJE022AT	NA	
11/2016	LKE022AT	NA	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGE022AT	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E22 = 1)
8/2013	LHE022AT	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E22 = 1)
9/2014	LIE022AT	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E22 = 1)
10/2015	LJE022AT	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E22 = 1)
11/2016	LKE022AT	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E22 = 1)

Pay (before tax): Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the respondent's usual pay (before tax) for their other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGE011BT	Num	E11BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - Other/second job	Record Numeric Response
8/2013	LHE011BT	Num	E11BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - Other/second job	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
9/2014	LIE011BT	Num	E11BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/second job	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
10/2015	LJE011BT	Num	E11BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/second job	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
11/2016	LKE011BT	Num	E11BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/second job	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGE011BT	NA	
8/2013	LHE011BT	NA	
9/2014	LIE011BT	NA	
10/2015	LJE011BT	NA	
11/2016	LKE011BT	NA	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGE011BT	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E11 = 1)
8/2013	LHE011BT	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E11 = 1)
9/2014	LIE011BT	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E11 = 1)
10/2015	LJE011BT	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E11 = 1)
11/2016	LKE011BT	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E11 = 1)

Pay (before tax): Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the respondent's usual pay (before tax) for their other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGE022BT	Num	E22BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - Other/third job	Record Numeric Response
8/2013	LHE022BT	Num	E22BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - Other/third job	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job
9/2014	LIE022BT	Num	E22BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/third job	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job
10/2015	LJE022BT	Num	E22BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/third job	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job
11/2016	LKE022BT	Num	E22BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/third job	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGE022BT	NA	
8/2013	LHE022BT	NA	
9/2014	LIE022BT	NA	
10/2015	LJE022BT	NA	
11/2016	LKE022BT	NA	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGE022BT	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E22 = 1)
8/2013	LHE022BT	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E22 = 1)
9/2014	LIE022BT	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E22 = 1)
10/2015	LJE022BT	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E22 = 1)
11/2016	LKE022BT	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E22 = 1)

Pay (unknown tax type): Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the respondent's usual pay (unknown tax type) for their other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGE011DK	Num	E11DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - Other/second job	Record Numeric Response
8/2013	LHE011DK	Num	E11DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - Other/second job	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
9/2014	LIE011DK	Num	E11DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
10/2015	LJE011DK	Num	E11DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
11/2016	LKE011DK	Num	E11DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGE011DK	NA	
8/2013	LHE011DK	NA	
9/2014	LIE011DK	NA	
10/2015	LJE011DK	NA	
11/2016	LKE011DK	NA	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGE011DK	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E11 = 1)
8/2013	LHE011DK	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E11 = 1)
9/2014	LIE011DK	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E11 = 1)
10/2015	LJE011DK	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E11 = 1)
11/2016	LKE011DK	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E11 = 1)

Pay (unknown tax type): Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the respondent's usual pay (unknown tax type) for their other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGE022DK	Num	E22DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - Other/third job	Record Numeric Response
8/2013	LHE022DK	Num	E22DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - Other/third job	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job
9/2014	LIE022DK	Num	E22DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job
10/2015	LJE022DK	Num	E22DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job
11/2016	LKE022DK	Num	E22DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGE022DK	NA	
8/2013	LHE022DK	NA	
9/2014	LIE022DK	NA	
10/2015	LJE022DK	NA	
11/2016	LKE022DK	NA	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGE022DK	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E22 = 1)
8/2013	LHE022DK	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E22 = 1)
9/2014	LIE022DK	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E22 = 1)
10/2015	LJE022DK	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E22 = 1)
11/2016	LKE022DK	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E22 = 1)

Hourly rate: Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the hourly rate for the respondent's other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBE007A	Num	E7A Hourly rate	How much per hour was/is your pay - before tax or anything else was/is taken out?
3/2008	LCE007B	Num	E7B Hourly rate	How much per hour was/is your pay - before tax or anything else was/is taken out?
4/2009	LDE007B	Num	E7B Hourly rate specified	How much per hour is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
5/2010	LEE010	Num	E10 Hourly rate	How much per hour was/is your pay - before tax or anything else was/is taken out?
6/2011	LFE010	Num	E10 Hourly rate	How much per hour was/is your pay - before tax or anything else was/is taken out?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBE007A	99	99 Don't know
3/2008	LCE007B	99	99 Don't know
4/2009	LDE007B	99	99 Don't know
5/2010	LEE010	999	999 Don't know
6/2011	LFE010	999	999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBE007A	Only hourly rate given (E7 = 8888)
3/2008	LCE007B	Only hourly rate given (E7A = 8888)
4/2009	LDE007B	Only hourly rate available (E7 = 3)
5/2010	LEE010	Work for wages/salary (E8 = 1), only hourly rate given
6/2011	LFE010	Only hourly rate specified at E9

Hourly rate: Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the hourly rate for the respondent's other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBE013A	Num	E13A Hourly rate	How much per hour was your pay - before tax or anything else was taken out?
3/2008	LCE013B	Num	E13B Hourly rate	How much per hour was your pay - before tax or anything else was taken out?
4/2009	LDE013B	Num	E13B Hourly rate specified	How much per hour was your pay - before tax or anything else was taken out?
5/2010	LEE018	Num	E18 Hourly rate	How much per hour was your pay - before tax or anything else was taken out?
6/2011	LFE018	Num	E18 Hourly rate	How much per hour was your pay - before tax or anything else was taken out?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBE013A	99	99 Don't know
3/2008	LCE013B	99	99 Don't know
4/2009	LDE013B	99	99 Don't know
5/2010	LEE018	999	999 Don't know
6/2011	LFE018	999	999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBE013A	Only hourly rate given (E13A = 8888)
3/2008	LCE013B	Only hourly rate given (E13A = 8888)
4/2009	LDE013B	Only hourly rate available (E13 = 3)
5/2010	LEE018	Work for wages/salary (E16 = 1), only hourly rate given
6/2011	LFE018	Only hourly rate specified at E17

Hourly rate (after tax): Other/second job

Purpose

To determine hourly rate (after tax) for the respondent's other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGE012AT	Num	E12AT Specified hourly pay (after tax) - Other/second job	Record Numeric Response
8/2013	LHE012AT	Num	E12AT Specified hourly rate (after tax) - Other/second job	How much per hour was/is your pay?
9/2014	LIE012AT	Num	E12AT Specified hourly rate (after tax) - other/second job	How much per hour was/is your pay?
10/2015	LJE012AT	Num	E12AT Specified hourly rate (after tax) - other/second job	How much per hour was/is your pay?
11/2016	LKE012AT	Num	E12AT Specified hourly rate (after tax) - other/second job	How much per hour was/is your pay?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGE012AT	NA	
8/2013	LHE012AT	NA	
9/2014	LIE012AT	NA	
10/2015	LJE012AT	NA	
11/2016	LKE012AT	NA	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGE012AT	Specified hourly rate (E11 = 3)
8/2013	LHE012AT	Specified hourly rate (E11 = 3)
9/2014	LIE012AT	Specified hourly rate (E11 = 3)
10/2015	LJE012AT	Specified hourly rate (E11 = 3)
11/2016	LKE012AT	Specified hourly rate (E11 = 3)

Hourly rate (after tax): Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the hourly rate (after tax) for the respondent's other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGE023AT	Num	E23AT Specified hourly pay (after tax) - Other/third job	Record Numeric Response
8/2013	LHE023AT	Num	E23AT Specified hourly rate (after tax) - Other/third job	How much per hour was your pay?
9/2014	LIE023AT	Num	E23AT Specified hourly rate (after tax) - other/third job	How much per hour was your pay?
10/2015	LJE023AT	Num	E23AT Specified hourly rate (after tax) - other/third job	How much per hour was your pay?
11/2016	LKE023AT	Num	E23AT Specified hourly rate (after tax) - other/third job	How much per hour was your pay?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGE023AT	NA	
8/2013	LHE023AT	NA	
9/2014	LIE023AT	NA	
10/2015	LJE023AT	NA	
11/2016	LKE023AT	NA	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGE023AT	Specified hourly rate (E22 = 3)
8/2013	LHE023AT	Specified hourly rate (E22 = 3)
9/2014	LIE023AT	Specified hourly rate (E22 = 3)
10/2015	LJE023AT	Specified hourly rate (E22 = 3)
11/2016	LKE023AT	Specified hourly rate (E22 = 3)

Hourly rate (before tax): Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the hourly rate (before tax) for the respondent's other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGE012BT	Num	E12BT Specified hourly pay (before tax) - Other/second job	Record Numeric Response
8/2013	LHE012BT	Num	E12BT Specified hourly rate (before tax) - Other/second job	How much per hour was/is your pay?
9/2014	LIE012BT	Num	E12BT Specified hourly rate (before tax) - other/second job	How much per hour was/is your pay?
10/2015	LJE012BT	Num	E12BT Specified hourly rate (before tax) - other/second job	How much per hour was/is your pay?
11/2016	LKE012BT	Num	E12BT Specified hourly rate (before tax) - other/second job	How much per hour was/is your pay?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGE012BT	NA	
8/2013	LHE012BT	NA	
9/2014	LIE012BT	NA	
10/2015	LJE012BT	NA	
11/2016	LKE012BT	NA	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGE012BT	Specified hourly rate (E11 = 3)
8/2013	LHE012BT	Specified hourly rate (E11 = 3)
9/2014	LIE012BT	Specified hourly rate (E11 = 3)
10/2015	LJE012BT	Specified hourly rate (E11 = 3)
11/2016	LKE012BT	Specified hourly rate (E11 = 3)

Hourly rate (before tax): Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the hourly rate (before tax) for the respondent's other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGE023BT	Num	E23BT Specified hourly pay (before tax) - Other/third job	Record Numeric Response
8/2013	LHE023BT	Num	E23BT Specified hourly rate (before tax) - Other/third job	How much per hour was your pay?
9/2014	LIE023BT	Num	E23BT Specified hourly rate (before tax) - other/third job	How much per hour was your pay?
10/2015	LJE023BT	Num	E23BT Specified hourly rate (before tax) - other/third job	How much per hour was your pay?
11/2016	LKE023BT	Num	E23BT Specified hourly rate (before tax) - other/third job	How much per hour was your pay?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGE023BT	NA	
8/2013	LHE023BT	NA	
9/2014	LIE023BT	NA	
10/2015	LJE023BT	NA	
11/2016	LKE023BT	NA	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGE023BT	Specified hourly rate (E22 = 3)
8/2013	LHE023BT	Specified hourly rate (E22 = 3)
9/2014	LIE023BT	Specified hourly rate (E22 = 3)
10/2015	LJE023BT	Specified hourly rate (E22 = 3)
11/2016	LKE023BT	Specified hourly rate (E22 = 3)

Hourly rate (unknown tax type): Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the hourly rate (unknown tax type) for the respondent's other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGE012DK	Num	E12DK Specified hourly pay (unknown tax type) - Other/second job	Record Numeric Response
8/2013	LHE012DK	Num	E12DK Specified hourly rate (unknown tax type) - Other/second job	How much per hour was/is your pay?
9/2014	LIE012DK	Num	E12DK Specified hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/second job	How much per hour was/is your pay?
10/2015	LJE012DK	Num	E12DK Specified hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/second job	How much per hour was/is your pay?
11/2016	LKE012DK	Num	E12DK Specified hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/second job	How much per hour was/is your pay?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGE012DK	NA	
8/2013	LHE012DK	NA	
9/2014	LIE012DK	NA	
10/2015	LJE012DK	NA	
11/2016	LKE012DK	NA	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGE012DK	Specified hourly rate (E11 = 3)
8/2013	LHE012DK	Specified hourly rate (E11 = 3)
9/2014	LIE012DK	Specified hourly rate (E11 = 3)
10/2015	LJE012DK	Specified hourly rate (E11 = 3)
11/2016	LKE012DK	Specified hourly rate (E11 = 3)

Hourly rate (unknown tax type): Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the hourly rate (unknown tax type) for the respondent's other/third job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGE023DK	Num	E23DK Specified hourly pay (unknown tax type) - Other/third job	Record Numeric Response
8/2013	LHE023DK	Num	E23DK Specified hourly rate (unknown tax type) - Other/third job	How much per hour was your pay?
9/2014	LIE023DK	Num	E23DK Specified hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/third job	How much per hour was your pay?
10/2015	LJE023DK	Num	E23DK Specified hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/third job	How much per hour was your pay?
11/2016	LKE023DK	Num	E23DK Specified hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/third job	How much per hour was your pay?

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGE023DK	NA	
8/2013	LHE023DK	NA	
9/2014	LIE023DK	NA	
10/2015	LJE023DK	NA	
11/2016	LKE023DK	NA	

Base Population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGE023DK	Specified hourly rate (E22 = 3)
8/2013	LHE023DK	Specified hourly rate (E22 = 3)
9/2014	LIE023DK	Specified hourly rate (E22 = 3)
10/2015	LJE023DK	Specified hourly rate (E22 = 3)
11/2016	LKE023DK	Specified hourly rate (E22 = 3)

Annual salary: Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the annual salary for the respondent's other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBE007B	Num	E7B Annual Salary	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
3/2008	LCE007C	Num	E7C Annual Salary	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
4/2009	LDE007C	Num	E7C Annual Salary specified	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
5/2010	LEE011	Num	E11 Annual rate	How much per year is your pay -before tax or anything else is taken out?
6/2011	LFE011	Num	E11 Annual rate	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBE007B	999999	999999 Don't know
3/2008	LCE007C	999999	999999 Don't know
4/2009	LDE007C	999999	999999 Don't know
5/2010	LEE011	999999	999999 Don't know
6/2011	LFE011	999999	999999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBE007B	Only annual salary given (E7 = 7777)
3/2008	LCE007C	Only annual salary available (E7A = 7777)
4/2009	LDE007C	Only annual salary available (E7 = 2)
5/2010	LEE011	Work for wages/salary (E8 = 1), only annual salary available
6/2011	LFE011	Only annual rate specified on E9

Annual salary: Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the annual salary for the respondent's other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBE013B	Num	E13B Annual Salary	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
3/2008	LCE013C	Num	E13C Annual Salary	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
4/2009	LDE013C	Num	E13C Annual Salary specified	How much per year was your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
5/2010	LEE019	Num	E19 Annual rate	How much per year is your pay -before tax or anything else is taken out?
6/2011	LFE019	Num	E19 Annual rate	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label	
2/2007	LBE013B	999999	999999 Don't know	
3/2008	LCE013C	999999	999999 Don't know	
4/2009	LDE013C	999999	999999 Don't know	value LDE014F
		99999	99999 Don't know	
5/2010	LEE019	999999	999999 Don't know	
6/2011	LFE019	999999	999999 Don't know	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBE013B	Only annual salary given (E13A = 7777)
3/2008	LCE013C	Only annual salary given (E13A = 7777)
4/2009	LDE013C	Only annual salary available (E13 = 2)
5/2010	LEE019	Work for wages/salary (E16 = 1), only annual salary available
6/2011	LFE019	Only annual rate specified on E17

Annual salary (after tax): Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the annual salary (after tax) for the respondent's other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGE013AT	Num	E13AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - Other/second job	Record Numeric Response
8/2013	LHE013AT	Num	E13AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - Other/second job	How much per year was/is your pay?
9/2014	LIE013AT	Num	E13AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/second job	How much per year was/is your pay?
10/2015	LJE013AT	Num	E13AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/second job	How much per year was/is your pay?
11/2016	LKE013AT	Num	E13AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/second job	How much per year was/is your pay?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGE013AT	NA	
8/2013	LHE013AT	NA	
9/2014	LIE013AT	NA	
10/2015	LJE013AT	NA	
11/2016	LKE013AT	NA	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGE013AT	Specified annual pay (E11 = 2)
8/2013	LHE013AT	Specified annual pay (E11 = 2)
9/2014	LIE013AT	Specified annual pay (E11 = 2)
10/2015	LJE013AT	Specified annual pay (E11 = 2)
11/2016	LKE013AT	Specified annual pay (E11 = 2)

Annual salary (after tax): Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the annual salary (after tax, previously specified before tax) for the respondent's other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGE024AT	Num	E24AT Specified annual pay (after tax pay) - Other/third job	Record Numeric Response
8/2013	LHE024AT	Num	E24AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - Other/third job	How much per year was your pay?
9/2014	LIE024AT	Num	E24AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/third job	How much per year was your pay?
10/2015	LJE024AT	Num	E24AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/third job	How much per year was your pay?
11/2016	LKE024AT	Num	E24AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/third job	How much per year was your pay?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGE024AT	NA	
8/2013	LHE024AT	NA	
9/2014	LIE024AT	NA	
10/2015	LJE024AT	NA	
11/2016	LKE024AT	NA	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGE024AT	Specified annual pay (E22 = 2)
8/2013	LHE024AT	Specified annual pay (E22 = 2)
9/2014	LIE024AT	Specified annual pay (E22 = 2)
10/2015	LJE024AT	Specified annual pay (E22 = 2)
11/2016	LKE024AT	Specified annual pay (E22 = 2)

Annual salary (before tax): Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the annual salary (before tax) for the respondent's other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGE013BT	Num	E13BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - Other/second job	Record Numeric Response
8/2013	LHE013BT	Num	E13BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - Other/second job	How much per year was/is your pay?
9/2014	LIE013BT	Num	E13BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/second job	How much per year was/is your pay?
10/2015	LJE013BT	Num	E13BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/second job	How much per year was/is your pay?
11/2016	LKE013BT	Num	E13BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/second job	How much per year was/is your pay?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGE013BT	NA	
8/2013	LHE013BT	NA	
9/2014	LIE013BT	NA	
10/2015	LJE013BT	NA	
11/2016	LKE013BT	NA	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGE013BT	Specified annual pay (E11 = 2)
8/2013	LHE013BT	Specified annual pay (E11 = 2)
9/2014	LIE013BT	Specified annual pay (E11 = 2)
10/2015	LJE013BT	Specified annual pay (E11 = 2)
11/2016	LKE013BT	Specified annual pay (E11 = 2)

Annual salary (before tax): Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the annual salary (before tax, previously specified after tax) for the respondent's other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGE024BT	Num	E24BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - Other/third job	Record Numeric Response
8/2013	LHE024BT	Num	E24BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - Other/third job	How much per year was your pay?
9/2014	LIE024BT	Num	E24BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/third job	How much per year was your pay?
10/2015	LJE024BT	Num	E24BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/third job	How much per year was your pay?
11/2016	LKE024BT	Num	E24BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/third job	How much per year was your pay?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGE024BT	NA	
8/2013	LHE024BT	NA	
9/2014	LIE024BT	NA	
10/2015	LJE024BT	NA	
11/2016	LKE024BT	NA	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGE024BT	Specified annual pay (E22 = 2)
8/2013	LHE024BT	Specified annual pay (E22 = 2)
9/2014	LIE024BT	Specified annual pay (E22 = 2)
10/2015	LJE024BT	Specified annual pay (E22 = 2)
11/2016	LKE024BT	Specified annual pay (E22 = 2)

Annual salary (unknown tax type): Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the annual salary (unknown tax type) for the respondent's other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGE013DK	Num	E13DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - Other/second job	Record Numeric Response
8/2013	LHE013DK	Num	E13DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - Other/second job	How much per year was/is your pay?
9/2014	LIE013DK	Num	E13DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job	How much per year was/is your pay?
10/2015	LJE013DK	Num	E13DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job	How much per year was/is your pay?
11/2016	LKE013DK	Num	E13DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job	How much per year was/is your pay?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGE013DK	NA	
8/2013	LHE013DK	NA	
9/2014	LIE013DK	NA	
10/2015	LJE013DK	NA	
11/2016	LKE013DK	NA	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGE013DK	Specified annual pay (E11 = 2)
8/2013	LHE013DK	Specified annual pay (E11 = 2)
9/2014	LIE013DK	Specified annual pay (E11 = 2)
10/2015	LJE013DK	Specified annual pay (E11 = 2)
11/2016	LKE013DK	Specified annual pay (E11 = 2)

Annual salary (unknown tax type): Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the annual salary (unknown tax type) for the respondent's other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGE024DK	Num	E24DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - Other/third job	Record Numeric Response
8/2013	LHE024DK	Num	E24DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - Other/third job	How much per year was your pay?
9/2014	LIE024DK	Num	E24DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job	How much per year was your pay?
10/2015	LJE024DK	Num	E24DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job	How much per year was your pay?
11/2016	LKE024DK	Num	E24DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job	How much per year was your pay?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGE024DK	NA	
8/2013	LHE024DK	NA	
9/2014	LIE024DK	NA	
10/2015	LJE024DK	NA	
11/2016	LKE024DK	NA	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGE024DK	Specified annual pay (E22 = 2)
8/2013	LHE024DK	Specified annual pay (E22 = 2)
9/2014	LIE024DK	Specified annual pay (E22 = 2)
10/2015	LJE024DK	Specified annual pay (E22 = 2)
11/2016	LKE024DK	Specified annual pay (E22 = 2)

Tax type: Other/second job

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's pay is before or after tax for their other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGE015	Num	E15 Specified pay is before or after tax	Is that before or after tax is taken out?
8/2013	LHE015	Num	E15 Specified pay is before or after tax	Is that before or after tax is taken out?
9/2014	LIE015	Num	E15 Specified pay is before or after tax	Is that before or after tax is taken out?
10/2015	LJE015	Num	E15 Specified pay is before or after tax	Is that before or after tax is taken out?
11/2016	LKE015	Num	E15 Specified pay is before or after tax	Is that before or after tax is taken out?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGE015	1	1 Before tax
		2	2 After tax
		3	3 Not applicable - no tax taken out
		4	4 Don't know
8/2013	LHE015	1	1 Before tax
		2	2 After tax
		3	3 Not applicable - no tax taken out
		4	4 Don't know
9/2014	LIE015	1	1 Before tax
		2	2 After tax
		3	3 Not applicable - no tax taken out
		4	4 Don't know
10/2015	LJE015	1	1 Before tax
		2	2 After tax
		3	3 Not applicable - no tax taken out
		4	4 Don't know
11/2016	LKE015	1	1 Before tax
		2	2 After tax
		3	3 Not applicable - no tax taken out
		4	4 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGE015	All specifying an amount at E11 (E11 = 1 to 3)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2013	LHE015	Specified amount at E11A/E12/E13 as after tax
9/2014	LIE015	All specifying an amount at E11A/E12/E13
10/2015	LJE015	All specifying an amount at E11A/E12/E13
11/2016	LKE015	All specifying an amount at E11A/E12/E13

Tax type: Other/third job

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's pay is before or after tax for their other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGE026	Num	E26 Specified pay is before or after tax	Is that before or after tax is taken out?
8/2013	LHE026	Num	E26 Specified pay is before or after tax	Is that before or after tax is taken out?
9/2014	LIE026	Num	E26 Specified pay is before or after tax	Is that before or after tax is taken out?
10/2015	LJE026	Num	E26 Specified pay is before or after tax	Is that before or after tax is taken out?
11/2016	LKE026	Num	E26 Specified pay is before or after tax	Is that before or after tax is taken out?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGE026	1	1 Before tax
		2	2 After tax
		3	3 Not applicable - no tax taken out
		4	4 Don't know
8/2013	LHE026	1	1 Before tax
		2	2 After tax
		3	3 Not applicable - no tax taken out
		4	4 Don't know
9/2014	LIE026	1	1 Before tax
		2	2 After tax
		3	3 Not applicable - no tax taken out
		4	4 Don't know
10/2015	LJE026	1	1 Before tax
		2	2 After tax
		3	3 Not applicable - no tax taken out
		4	4 Don't know
11/2016	LKE026	1	1 Before tax
		2	2 After tax
		3	3 Not applicable - no tax taken out
		4	4 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGE026	All specifying an amount at E22 (E22 = 1 to 3)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2013	LHE026	Specified amount at E22A/E23/E24 as after tax (E26 = 2)
9/2014	LIE026	All specifying an amount at E22A/E23/E24
10/2015	LJE026	All specifying an amount at E22A/E23/E24
11/2016	LKE026	All specifying an amount at E22A/E23/E24

Pay (after tax, previously specified before tax): Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the respondent's usual pay (after tax, previously specified before tax) for their other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGE016AT	Num	E16 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax)	Record Numeric Response
8/2013	LHE016AT	Num	E16 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax)	How much is the after tax amount?
9/2014	LIE016AT	Num	E16 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax)	How much is the after tax amount?
10/2015	LJE016AT	Num	E16 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax)	How much is the after tax amount?
11/2016	LKE016AT	Num	E16 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax)	How much is the after tax amount?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGE016AT	999999	999999 Don't know
8/2013	LHE016AT	999999	999999 Don't know
9/2014	LIE016AT	999999	999999 Don't know
10/2015	LJE016AT	999999	999999 Don't know
11/2016	LKE016AT	999999	999999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGE016AT	Specified amount at E11A/E12/E13 as before tax
8/2013	LHE016AT	Specified amount at E11A/E12/E13 as before tax
9/2014	LIE016AT	Initial pay response given as before tax (E15 = 1)
10/2015	LJE016AT	Initial pay response given as before tax (E15 = 1)
11/2016	LKE016AT	Initial pay response given as before tax (E15 = 1)

Pay (after tax, previously specified before tax): Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the respondent's usual pay (after tax, previously specified before tax) for their other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGE027AT	Num	E27 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax)	How much is the after tax amount?
8/2013	LHE027AT	Num	E27 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?
9/2014	LIE027AT	Num	E27 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?
10/2015	LJE027AT	Num	E27 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?
11/2016	LKE027AT	Num	E27 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGE027AT	999999	999999 Don't know
8/2013	LHE027AT	999999	999999 Don't know
9/2014	LIE027AT	999999	999999 Don't know
10/2015	LJE027AT	999999	999999 Don't know
11/2016	LKE027AT	999999	999999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGE027AT	Specified amount at E22A/E23/E24 as before tax (E26 = 1)
8/2013	LHE027AT	Initial pay response given as before tax (E26 = 1)
9/2014	LIE027AT	Initial pay response given as before tax (E26 = 1)
10/2015	LJE027AT	Initial pay response given as before tax (E26 = 1)
11/2016	LKE027AT	Initial pay response given as before tax (E26 = 1)

Pay (before tax, previously specified after tax): Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the respondent's usual pay (before tax, previously specified after tax) for their other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGE016BT	Num	E16 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax)	Record Numeric Response
8/2013	LHE016BT	Num	E16 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax)	How much is the before tax amount?
9/2014	LIE016BT	Num	E16 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax)	How much is the before tax amount?
10/2015	LJE016BT	Num	E16 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax)	How much is the before tax amount?
11/2016	LKE016BT	Num	E16 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax)	How much is the before tax amount?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGE016BT	999999	999999 Don't know
8/2013	LHE016BT	999999	999999 Don't know
9/2014	LIE016BT	999999	999999 Don't know
10/2015	LJE016BT	999999	999999 Don't know
11/2016	LKE016BT	999999	999999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGE016BT	Specified amount at E11A/E12/E13 as after tax
8/2013	LHE016BT	Specified amount at E11A/E12/E13 as after tax
9/2014	LIE016BT	Initial pay response given as after tax (E15 = 2)
10/2015	LJE016BT	Initial pay response given as after tax (E15 = 2)
11/2016	LKE016BT	Initial pay response given as after tax (E15 = 2)

Pay (before tax, previously specified after tax): Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the respondent's usual pay (before tax, previously specified after tax) for their other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGE027BT	Num	E27 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax)	How much is the before tax amount?
8/2013	LHE027BT	Num	E27 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?
9/2014	LIE027BT	Num	E27 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?
10/2015	LJE027BT	Num	E27 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?
11/2016	LKE027BT	Num	E27 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGE027BT	999999	999999 Don't know
8/2013	LHE027BT	999999	999999 Don't know
9/2014	LIE027BT	999999	999999 Don't know
10/2015	LJE027BT	999999	999999 Don't know
11/2016	LKE027BT	999999	999999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGE027BT	Specified amount at E22A/E23/E24 as after tax (E26 = 2)
8/2013	LHE027BT	Initial pay response given as after tax (E26 = 2)
9/2014	LIE027BT	Initial pay response given as after tax (E26 = 2)
10/2015	LJE027BT	Initial pay response given as after tax (E26 = 2)
11/2016	LKE027BT	Initial pay response given as after tax (E26 = 2)

Average weekly earnings: Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the average weekly earnings for the respondent's other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBE008	Num	E8 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
3/2008	LCE008	Num	E8 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
4/2009	LDE008	Num	E8 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
5/2010	LEE012	Num	E12 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
6/2011	LFE012	Num	E12 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
7/2012	LGE014	Num	E14 Weekly business earnings before tax but after business expenses	On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
8/2013	LHE014	Num	E14 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
9/2014	LIE014	Num	E14 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
10/2015	LJE014	Num	E14 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
11/2016	LKE014	Num	E14 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBE008	9999	9999 Don't know
3/2008	LCE008	9999	9999 Don't know
4/2009	LDE008	99999	99999 Don't know
5/2010	LEE012	99999	99999 Don't know
6/2011	LFE012	99999	99999 Don't know
7/2012	LGE014	99999	99999 Don't know
8/2013	LHE014	99999	99999 Don't know
9/2014	LIE014	99999	99999 Don't know
10/2015	LJE014	99999	99999 Don't know
11/2016	LKE014	99999	99999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBE008	Self-employed or work in other capacity (E6 = 2 or 3)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCE008	Self-employed or work in other capacity (E6 = 2 or 3)
4/2009	LDE008	Self-employed or work in other capacity (E6 = 2 or 3)
5/2010	LEE012	Self-employed or work in other capacity (E8 = 2 or 3)
6/2011	LFE012	Self-employed or work in other capacity (E8 = 2 or 3)
7/2012	LGE014	Self-employed (E9 = 2)
8/2013	LHE014	Specified amount at E11A/E12/E13 as before tax
9/2014	LIE014	Self-employed (E9 = 2)
10/2015	LJE014	Self-employed (E9 = 2)
11/2016	LKE014	Self-employed (E9 = 2)

Average weekly earnings: Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the average weekly earnings for the respondent's other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBE014	Num	E14 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
3/2008	LCE014	Num	E14 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
4/2009	LDE014	Num	E14 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
5/2010	LEE020	Num	E20 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
6/2011	LFE020	Num	E20 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
7/2012	LGE025	Num	E25 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
8/2013	LHE025	Num	E25 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
9/2014	LIE025	Num	E25 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
10/2015	LJE025	Num	E25 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
11/2016	LKE025	Num	E25 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBE014	9999	9999 Don't know
3/2008	LCE014	9999	9999 Don't know
4/2009	LDE014	NA	
5/2010	LEE020	99999	99999 Don't know
6/2011	LFE020	99999	99999 Don't know
7/2012	LGE025	99999	99999 Don't know
8/2013	LHE025	99999	99999 Don't know
9/2014	LIE025	99999	99999 Don't know
10/2015	LJE025	99999	99999 Don't know
11/2016	LKE025	99999	99999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBE014	Self-employed or work in other capacity (E12 = 2 or 3)
3/2008	LCE014	Self-employed or work in other capacity (E12 = 2 or 3)
4/2009	LDE014	Self-employed or work in other capacity (E12 = 2 or 3)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEE020	Self-employed or work in other capacity (E16 = 2 or 3)
6/2011	LFE020	Self-employed or work in other capacity (E16 = 2 or 3)
7/2012	LGE025	Self-employed (E20 = 2)
8/2013	LHE025	Specified amount at E22A/E23/E24 as before tax (E26 = 1)
9/2014	LIE025	Self-employed (E20 = 2)
10/2015	LJE025	Self-employed (E20 = 2)
11/2016	LKE025	Self-employed (E20 = 2)

Job history and training: Job training

Classroom-based training

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has attended any classroom-based training.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBE015	Num	E15 Classroom-based workplace learning	The next questions are about any job training you may have done with [EMPLOYER FROM E1]. This does not include formal study for apprenticeships or traineeships. As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any classroom based training or lectures?
3/2008	LCE015	Num	E15 Classroom-based workplace learning	The next questions are about any job training you may have done with (EMPLOYER AT E1) This does not include formal study for apprenticeships or traineeships. As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any classroom based training or lectures?
4/2009	LDE015	Num	E15 Classroom-based workplace learning	The next questions are about any job training you may have done with (EMPLOYER AT E1) This does not include formal study for apprenticeships or traineeships. As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any classroom based training or lectures?
5/2010	LEE021	Num	E21 Classroom-based workplace learning	The next questions are about any job training you may have done with (EMPLOYER AT E1). This does not include formal study for apprenticeships or traineeships. As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any classroom based training or lectures?
6/2011	LFE021	Num	E21 Classroom-based workplace learning	The next questions are about any job training you may have done with (EMPLOYER AT E1). This does not include formal study for apprenticeships or traineeships. As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any classroom based training or lectures?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBE015	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCE015	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDE015	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEE021	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2011	LFE021	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBE015	Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1)
3/2008	LCE015	Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2)
4/2009	LDE015	Not working but wages or salary since last interview (D4 not answered and E6 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A2 = 1 or A2A = 2). Exclude if full-time study (B7 = 1/CA39 = 1/CB1 = 1/CC15 = 1/C83B = 1). Exclude if not referring to main job (E5A = 2 or 3).
5/2010	LEE021	Not working but wages or salary since last interview (D4 not answered and E8 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A2 = 1 or A3 = 2). Exclude if full-time study (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1/CA50 = 1/CB1 = 1/CC15 = 1/C82 = 1). Exclude if not referring to main job (E6
6/2011	LFE021	Not working but wages or salary since last interview (D4 not answered and E8 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A2 = 1 or A3 = 2). Exclude if full-time study (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1/CA50 = 1/CB1 = 1/CC15 = 1/C82 = 1). Exclude if not referring to main job (E6

Hours of classroom-based training

Purpose

To determine how many hours the respondent has attended classroom-based training.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBE016	Num	E16 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours did you spend at these training classes?
3/2008	LCE016	Num	E16 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours did you spend at these training classes?
4/2009	LDE016	Num	E16 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours did you spend at these training classes?
5/2010	LEE022	Num	E22 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours did you spend at these training classes?
6/2011	LFE022	Num	E22 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours did you spend at these training classes?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBE016	998	998 More than 1000
		999	999 Don't know
3/2008	LCE016	999	999 Don't know
4/2009	LDE016	999	999 Don't know
5/2010	LEE022	999	999 Don't know
6/2011	LFE022	999	999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBE016	Classroom-based workplace training (E15 = 1)
3/2008	LCE016	Classroom-based workplace training (E15 = 1)
4/2009	LDE016	Classroom-based workplace training (E15 = 1)
5/2010	LEE022	Classroom-based workplace training (E15 = 1)
6/2011	LFE022	Classroom-based workplace training (E15 = 1)

Training outside workplace

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has attended training outside the workplace.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBE017	Num	E17 Training outside workplace	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any training classes anywhere else?
3/2008	LCE017	Num	E17 Training outside workplace	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any training classes anywhere else?
4/2009	LDE017	Num	E17 Training outside workplace	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any training classes anywhere else?
5/2010	LEE023	Num	E23 Training outside workplace	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any training classes anywhere else?
6/2011	LFE023	Num	E23 Training outside workplace	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any training classes anywhere else?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBE017	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCE017	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDE017	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEE023	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFE023	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBE017	Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1)
3/2008	LCE017	Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2)
4/2009	LDE017	Not working but wages or salary since last interview (D4 not answered and E6 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A2 = 1 or A2A = 2). Exclude if full-time study (B7 = 1/CA39 = 1/CB1 = 1/CC15 = 1/C83B = 1). Exclude if not referring to main job (E5A = 2 or 3).
5/2010	LEE023	Not working but wages or salary since last interview (D4 not answered and E8 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A2 = 1 or A3 = 2). Exclude if full-time study (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1/CA50 = 1/CB1 = 1/CC15 = 1/C82 = 1). Exclude if not referring to main job (E6
6/2011	LFE023	Not working but wages or salary since last interview (D4 not answered and E8 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A2 = 1 or A3 = 2). Exclude if full-time study (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1/CA50 = 1/CB1 = 1/CC15 = 1/C82 = 1). Exclude if not referring to main job (E6

Hours of training outside workplace

Purpose

To determine how many hours the respondent spent at training outside the workplace.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBE018	Num	E18 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours did you spend at these other training classes?
3/2008	LCE018	Num	E18 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours did you spend at these other training classes?
4/2009	LDE018	Num	E18 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours did you spend at these other training classes?
5/2010	LEE024	Num	E24 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours did you spend at these other training classes?
6/2011	LFE024	Num	E24 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours did you spend at these other training classes?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBE018	998	998 More than 1000
		999	999 Don't know
3/2008	LCE018	999	999 Don't know
4/2009	LDE018	999	999 Don't know
5/2010	LEE024	999	999 Don't know
6/2011	LFE024	999	999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBE018	Training outside workplace (E17 = 1)
3/2008	LCE018	Training outside workplace (E17 = 1)
4/2009	LDE018	Training outside workplace (E17 = 1)
5/2010	LEE024	Training outside workplace (E17 = 1)
6/2011	LFE024	Training outside workplace (E17 = 1)

On-the-job training

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has received training from other people at work.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBE019	Num	E19 Other workplace training	Apart from classes, did you receive any kind of job training at all from other people at work?
3/2008	LCE019	Num	E19 Other workplace training	Apart from classes, did you receive any kind of job training at all from other people at work?
4/2009	LDE019	Num	E19 Other workplace training	Apart from classes, did you receive any kind of job training at all from other people at work, such as being shown how to do things by other workers?
5/2010	LEE025	Num	E25 Other workplace training	Apart from classes, did you receive any kind of job training at all from other people at work?
6/2011	LFE025	Num	E25 Other workplace training	Apart from classes, did you receive any kind of job training at all from other people at work?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBE019	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCE019	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDE019	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEE025	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFE025	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBE019	Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1)
3/2008	LCE019	Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2)
4/2009	LDE019	Not working but wages or salary since last interview (D4 not answered and E6 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A2 = 1 or A2A = 2). Exclude if full-time study (B7 = 1/CA39 = 1/CB1 = 1/CC15 = 1/C83B = 1). Exclude if not referring to main job (E5A = 2 or 3).
5/2010	LEE025	Not working but wages or salary since last interview (D4 not answered and E8 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A2 = 1 or A3 = 2). Exclude if full-time study (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1/CA50 = 1/CB1 = 1/CC15 = 1/C82 = 1). Exclude if not referring to main job (E6
6/2011	LFE025	Not working but wages or salary since last interview (D4 not answered and E8 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A2 = 1 or A3 = 2). Exclude if full-time study (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1/CA50 = 1/CB1 = 1/CC15 = 1/C82 = 1). Exclude if not referring to main job (E6

Training helped get promotion or pay rise

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's training helped to get a promotion or pay rise.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBE020	Num	E20 Training led to promotion	Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Did your job training help you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER AT E1)?
3/2008	LCE020	Num	E20 Training led to promotion	Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Did your job training help you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER AT E1)?
4/2009	LDE020	Num	E20 Training led to promotion	Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Did your job training help you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER AT E1)?
5/2010	LEE026	Num	E26 Training led to promotion	Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Did your job training help you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER AT E1)?
6/2011	LFE026	Num	E26 Training led to promotion	Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Did your job training help you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER AT E1)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBE020	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCE020	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDE020	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEE026	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFE026	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBE020	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)
3/2008	LCE020	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)
4/2009	LDE020	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)
5/2010	LEE026	Received training (E21 = 1 or E23 = 1 or E25 = 1)
6/2011	LFE026	Received training (E21 = 1 or E23 = 1 or E25 = 1)

Training could help to get more responsibility

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's training could help to get a more responsible kind of job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBE021	Num	E21 More responsibility	Do you think it could help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer?
3/2008	LCE021	Num	E21 More responsibility	Do you think it could help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer?
4/2009	LDE021	Num	E21 More responsibility	Do you think it could help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer?
5/2010	LEE027	Num	E27 More responsibility	Do you think it could help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer?
6/2011	LFE027	Num	E27 More responsibility	Do you think it could help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBE021	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
3/2008	LCE021	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
4/2009	LDE021	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
5/2010	LEE027	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
6/2011	LFE027	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBE021	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)
3/2008	LCE021	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)
4/2009	LDE021	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)
5/2010	LEE027	Received training (E21 = 1 or E23 = 1 or E25 = 1)
6/2011	LFE027	Received training (E21 = 1 or E23 = 1 or E25 = 1)

Training could help to get different type of job

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's training could help to get a different type of job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBE022	Num	E22 More employable	Do you think it could help you get a different kind of job?
3/2008	LCE022	Num	E22 More employable	Do you think it could help you get a different kind of job?
4/2009	LDE022	Num	E22 More employable	Do you think it could help you get a different kind of job?
5/2010	LEE028	Num	E28 More employable	Do you think it could help you get a different kind of job?
6/2011	LFE028	Num	E28 More employable	Do you think it could help you get a different kind of job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBE022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
3/2008	LCE022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
4/2009	LDE022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
5/2010	LEE028	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
6/2011	LFE028	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBE022	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)
3/2008	LCE022	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)
4/2009	LDE022	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)
5/2010	LEE028	Received training (E21 = 1 or E23 = 1 or E25 = 1)
6/2011	LFE028	Received training (E21 = 1 or E23 = 1 or E25 = 1)

Suitable amount of training received

Purpose

To determine if the respondent thinks they received the right amount of training.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBE023	Num	E23 Suitable amount of training	In your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1), do you think you had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you did?
3/2008	LCE023	Num	E23 Suitable amount of training	In your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1), do you think you had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you did?
4/2009	LDE023	Num	E23 Suitable amount of training	In your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1), do you think you had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you did?
5/2010	LEE029	Num	E29 Suitable amount of training	In your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1), do you think you had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you did?
6/2011	LFE029	Num	E29 Suitable amount of training	In your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1), do you think you had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you did?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBE023	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
3/2008	LCE023	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
4/2009	LDE023	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
5/2010	LEE029	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
6/2011	LFE029	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBE023	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)
3/2008	LCE023	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)
4/2009	LDE023	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEE029	Received training (E21 = 1 or E23 = 1 or E25 = 1)
6/2011	LFE029	Received training (E21 = 1 or E23 = 1 or E25 = 1)

Job history and training: Leaving work

Circumstances of changing employer

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent changed employer because the employer was going out of business, they were laid off, or for some other reason.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGD006	Num	D6 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances	Was it your choice to leave that job, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
	LGD009	Num	D9 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances	Was it your choice to change jobs, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
8/2013	LHD006	Num	D6 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances	Was it your choice to leave that job, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
	LHD009	Num	D9 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances	Was it your choice to change jobs, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
9/2014	LID006	Num	D6 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances	Was it your choice to leave that job, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
	LID009	Num	D9 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances	Was it your choice to change jobs, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
10/2015	LJD006	Num	D6 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances	Was it your choice to leave that job, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
	LJD009	Num	D9 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances	Was it your choice to change jobs, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
11/2016	LKD006	Num	D6 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances	Was it your choice to leave that job, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
	LKD009	Num	D9 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances	Was it your choice to change jobs, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGD006	1	1 Chose to leave
		2	2 Employer went out of business

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
	LGD009	1	1 Chose to leave
		2	2 Employer went out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
8/2013	LHD006	1	1 Chose to leave
		2	2 Employer went out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
	LHD009	1	1 Chose to stop
		2	2 Employer went out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
9/2014	LID006	1	1 Chose to leave
		2	2 Employer went out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
	LID009	1	1 Chose to stop
		2	2 Employer went out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
10/2015	LJD006	1	1 Chose to leave
		2	2 Employer went out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
	LJD009	1	1 Chose to stop
		2	2 Employer went out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
11/2016	LKD006	1	1 Chose to leave
		2	2 Employer went out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
	LKD009	1	1 Chose to stop
		2	2 Employer went out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGD006	Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1 but exclude if D5=87)
	LGD009	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
8/2013	LHD006	Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1 but exclude if D5=87)
	LHD009	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
9/2014	LID006	Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1 but exclude if D5=87)
	LID009	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
10/2015	LJD006	Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1 but exclude if D5=87)
	LJD009	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
11/2016	LKD006	Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1 but exclude if D5=87)
	LKD009	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)

Main reason left job

Purpose

To determine the main reason the respondent left their first full-time job since leaving school or full-time study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBB014	Num	B14 Main reason left job	What was the main reason you left that job?
3/2008	LCB014	Num	B14 Main reason left job	What was the main reason you left that job?
	LCD006	Num	D6 MAIN reason left job	What was the main reason you left that job?
	LCD009	Num	D9 MAIN reason left job	What was the main reason you left that job?
4/2009	LDB014	Num	B14 Main reason left job	What was the main reason you left that job?
	LDD006	Num	D6 MAIN reason left job	What was the main reason you left that job?
	LDD009	Num	D9 MAIN reason left job	What was the main reason you left that job?
5/2010	LEB016	Num	B16 Main reason left job	What was the main reason you left that job?
	LED006	Num	D6 MAIN reason left job	What was the main reason you left that job?
	LED009	Num	D9 MAIN reason left job	What was the main reason you left that job?
6/2011	LFB016	Num	B16 Main reason left job	What was the main reason you left that job?
	LFD006	Num	D6 MAIN reason left job	What was the main reason you left that job?
	LFD009	Num	D9 MAIN reason left job	What was the main reason you left that job?
7/2012	LGD006A	Num	D6A Main reason for leaving job	What was the main reason you left that job?
	LGD009A	Num	D9A Main reason for leaving job	What was the main reason you left that job?
8/2013	LHD006A	Num	D6A Main reason for leaving job	What was the main reason you left that job?
	LHD009A	Num	D9A Main reason for leaving job	What was the main reason you left that job?
9/2014	LID006A	Num	D6A Main reason for leaving job	What was the main reason you left that job?
	LID009A	Num	D9A Main reason for leaving job	What was the main reason you left that job?
10/2015	LJD006A	Num	D6A Main reason for leaving job	What was the main reason you left that job?
	LJD009A	Num	D9A Main reason for leaving job	What was the main reason you left that job?
11/2016	LKD006A	Num	D6A Main reason for leaving job	What was the main reason you left that job?
	LKD009A	Num	D9A Main reason for leaving job	What was the main reason you left that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBB014	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
3/2008	LCB014	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
	LCD006	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
	LCD009	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
4/2009	LDB014	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
	LDD006	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
		9	9 Pregnancy/looking after children
		10	10 Travel
		11	11 Illness/injury
	LDD009	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
		9	9 Pregnancy/looking after children
		10	10 Travel
		11	11 Illness/injury
5/2010	LEB016	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
	LED006	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
		9	9 Pregnancy/looking after children
		10	10 Travel
		11	11 Illness/injury
	LED009	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
		9	9 Pregnancy/looking after children
		10	10 Travel
		11	11 Illness/injury
6/2011	LFB016	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
	LFD006	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
		9	9 Pregnancy/looking after children
		10	10 Travel
		11	11 Illness/injury
	LFD009	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
		9	9 Pregnancy/looking after children
		10	10 Travel
		11	11 Illness/injury
7/2012	LGD006A	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You basically didn't like the type of work
		5	5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		6	6 You weren't happy with the training provided
		7	7 Reasons to do with study
		8	8 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		9	9 Because of health or personal problems
		10	10 Other
		11	11 Went to live somewhere else
		12	12 Not satisfied with hours of work/hours cut back/wanted more hours
		13	13 Temporary or seasonal job
		14	14 Travel
		15	15 Pregnancy/Looking after children
	LGD009A	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You basically didn't like the type of work
		5	5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		6	6 You weren't happy with the training provided
		7	7 Reasons to do with study
		8	8 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		9	9 Because of health or personal problems
		10	10 Other
		11	11 Went to live somewhere else
		12	12 Not satisfied with hours of work/hours cut back/wanted more hours
		13	13 Temporary or seasonal job
		14	14 Travel

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2013	LHD006A	1	1 You moved to a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		5	5 Reasons to do with study
		6	6 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Went to live somewhere else
		9	9 Not satisfied with hours of work
		10	10 Temporary or seasonal job
		11	11 Other
		12	12 Travel
		13	13 Pregnancy / looking after children
	LHD009A	1	1 You moved to a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		5	5 Reasons to do with study
		6	6 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Went to live somewhere else
		9	9 Not satisfied with hours of work
		10	10 Temporary or seasonal job
		11	11 Other
		12	12 Travel
9/2014	LID006A	1	1 You moved to a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		5	5 Reasons to do with study
		6	6 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Went to live somewhere else
		9	9 Not satisfied with hours of work
		10	10 Temporary or seasonal job
		11	11 Other
		12	12 Travel
		13	13 Pregnancy / looking after children
	LID009A	1	1 You moved to a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		5	5 Reasons to do with study
		6	6 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Went to live somewhere else
		9	9 Not satisfied with hours of work

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		10	10 Temporary or seasonal job
		11	11 Other
		12	12 Travel
10/2015	LJD006A	1	1 You moved to a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		5	5 Reasons to do with study
		6	6 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Went to live somewhere else
		9	9 Not satisfied with hours of work
		10	10 Temporary or seasonal job
		11	11 Other
		12	12 Travel
		13	13 Pregnancy / looking after children
	LJD009A	1	1 You moved to a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		5	5 Reasons to do with study
		6	6 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Went to live somewhere else
		9	9 Not satisfied with hours of work
		10	10 Temporary or seasonal job
		11	11 Other
		12	12 Travel
11/2016	LKD006A	1	1 You moved to a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		5	5 Reasons to do with study
		6	6 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Went to live somewhere else
		9	9 Not satisfied with hours of work
		10	10 Temporary or seasonal job
		11	11 Other
		12	12 Travel
		13	13 Pregnancy / looking after children
	LKD009A	1	1 You moved to a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		5	5 Reasons to do with study
		6	6 Because of problems with travelling or transport

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Went to live somewhere else
		9	9 Not satisfied with hours of work
		10	10 Temporary or seasonal job
		11	11 Other
		12	12 Travel
		13	13 Pregnancy / looking after children
		14	14 Started my own business

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBB014	No longer have transition full-time job (B11 = 0)
3/2008	LCB014	No longer have transition full-time job (B11 = 0)
	LCD006	Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 6 = 1). Exclude if (D5=87)
	LCD009	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
4/2009	LDB014	No longer have transition full-time job (B11 = 0)
	LDD006	Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 7 = 1 but exclude if D5=87)
	LDD009	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
5/2010	LEB016	No longer have transition full-time job (B13 = 0)
	LED006	Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1 but exclude if D5=87)
	LED009	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
6/2011	LFB016	Left job (B13 = 0)
	LFD006	Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1 but exclude if D5=87)
	LFD009	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
7/2012	LGD006A	Chose to leave job (D6 = 1)
	LGD009A	Chose to leave job (D9 = 1)
8/2013	LHD006A	Chose to leave job (D6 = 1)
	LHD009A	Chose to leave job (D9 = 1)
9/2014	LID006A	Chose to leave job (D6 = 1)
	LID009A	Chose to leave job (D9 = 1)
10/2015	LJD006A	Chose to leave job (D6 = 1)
	LJD009A	Chose to leave job (D9 = 1)
11/2016	LKD006A	Chose to leave job (D6 = 1)
	LKD009A	Chose to leave job (D9 = 1)

Month left job

Purpose
To determine the month in which the respondent left their job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCD005M	Num	D5 Month finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). When did you finish that job?
	LCD008M	Num	D8 Month finished job	When did you finish that job?
4/2009	LDD005M	Num	D5 Month finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). When did you finish that job?
	LDD008M	Num	D8 Month finished job	When did you finish that job?
5/2010	LED005M	Num	D5 Month finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month and year did you finish that job?
	LED008M	Num	D8 Month finished job	Which month and year did you finish that job?
6/2011	LFD005M	Num	D5 Month finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month did you finish that job?
	LFD008M	Num	D8 Month finished job	Which month did you finish that job?
7/2012	LGD005M	Num	D5 Month finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month did you finish that job?
	LGD008M	Num	D8 Month finished job	Which month did you finish that job?
8/2013	LHD005M	Num	D5 Month finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month and year did you finish that job?
	LHD008M	Num	D8 Month finished job	Which month and year did you finish that job?
9/2014	LID005M	Num	D5 Month finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month did you finish that job?
	LID008M	Num	D8 Month finished job	Which month did you finish that job?
10/2015	LJD005M	Num	D5 Month finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month did you finish that job?
	LJD008M	Num	D8 Month finished job	Which month did you finish that job?
11/2016	LKD005M	Num	D5 Month finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month did you finish that job?
	LKD008M	Num	D8 Month finished job	Which month did you finish that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCD005M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Month unknown
	LCD008M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
4/2009	LDD005M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Month unknown
	LDD008M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November

_____
Job history and training: Leaving work   Month left job

Page 305 of 412

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
5/2010	LED005M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Month unknown
	LED008M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
6/2011	LFD005M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Month unknown
	LFD008M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April

_____
Job history and training: Leaving work   Month left job

Page 306 of 412

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
7/2012	LGD005M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Month unknown
	LGD008M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
8/2013	LHD005M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November

_____
Job history and training: Leaving work   Month left job

Page 307 of 412

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		12	12 December
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Month unknown
	LHD008M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
9/2014	LID005M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Month unknown
	LID008M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
10/2015	LJD005M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Month unknown
	LJD008M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
11/2016	LKD005M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Month unknown
	LKD008M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCD005M	Not working (D4 not answered) and Job at last interview (Sample item 6 = 1)
	LCD008M	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
4/2009	LDD005M	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 7 = 1)
	LDD008M	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
5/2010	LED005M	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1)
	LED008M	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
6/2011	LFD005M	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1)
	LFD008M	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
7/2012	LGD005M	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1)
	LGD008M	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
8/2013	LHD005M	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1)
	LHD008M	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
9/2014	LID005M	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
	LID008M	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
10/2015	LJD005M	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1)
	LJD008M	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
11/2016	LKD005M	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1)
	LKD008M	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)

Year left job

Purpose

To determine the year in which the respondent left their job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCD005Y	Num	D5 Year finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). When did you finish that job?
	LCD008Y	Num	D8 Year finished job	When did you finish that job?
4/2009	LDD005Y	Num	D5 Year finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). When did you finish that job?
	LDD008Y	Num	D8 Year finished job	When did you finish that job?
5/2010	LED005Y	Num	D5 Year finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month and year did you finish that job?
	LED008Y	Num	D8 Year finished job	Which month and year did you finish that job?
6/2011	LFD005Y	Num	D5 Year finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which year did you finish that job?
	LFD008Y	Num	D8 Year finished job	Which year did you finish that job?
7/2012	LGD005Y	Num	D5 Year finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which year did you finish that job?
	LGD008Y	Num	D8 Year finished job	Which year did you finish that job?
8/2013	LHD005Y	Num	D5 Year finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month and year did you finish that job?
	LHD008Y	Num	D8 Year finished job	Which month and year did you finish that job?
9/2014	LID005Y	Num	D5 Year finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which year did you finish that job?
	LID008Y	Num	D8 Year finished job	Which year did you finish that job?
10/2015	LJD005Y	Num	D5 Year finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which year did you finish that job?
	LJD008Y	Num	D8 Year finished job	Which year did you finish that job?
11/2016	LKD005Y	Num	D5 Year finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which year did you finish that job?
	LKD008Y	Num	D8 Year finished job	Which year did you finish that job?

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCD005Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Don't know
	LCD008Y	7	7 2007

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
4/2009	LDD005Y	8	8 2008
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Don't know
		9	9 2009
	LDD008Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		9	9 2009
5/2010	LED005Y	8	8 2008
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Don't know
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
	LED008Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
6/2011	LFD005Y	8	8 2008
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Don't know
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
	LFD008Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
7/2012	LGD005Y	87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Don't know
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
	LGD008Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
8/2013	LHD005Y	87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Don't know
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
	LHD008Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
9/2014	LID005Y	87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Don't know
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
	LID008Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
10/2015	LJD005Y	87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Don't know
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
	LJD008Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2016	LKD005Y	87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Don't know
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
	LKD008Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCD005Y	Not working (D4 not answered) and Job at last interview (Sample item 6=1)
	LCD008Y	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
4/2009	LDD005Y	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 7=1)
	LDD008Y	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
5/2010	LED005Y	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 =1)
	LED008Y	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
6/2011	LFD005Y	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 =1)
	LFD008Y	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
7/2012	LGD005Y	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 =1)
	LGD008Y	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
8/2013	LHD005Y	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1)
	LHD008Y	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
9/2014	LID005Y	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
	LID008Y	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
10/2015	LJD005Y	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1)
	LJD008Y	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
11/2016	LKD005Y	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1)
	LKD008Y	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)

Way in which next job was better

Purpose
To determine the way in which the respondent felt their next/new job was better.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCD009A	Num	D9A Main way in which next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?
4/2009	LDD009A	Num	D9A Main way in which next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?
5/2010	LED010	Num	D10 Main way in which next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?
6/2011	LFD010	Num	D10 Main way in which next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?
7/2012	LGD006B	Num	D6B Main way in which the next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?
	LGD010	Num	D10 Main way in which the next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?
8/2013	LHD006B	Num	D6B Main way in which the next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?
	LHD010	Num	D10 Main way in which the next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?
9/2014	LID006B	Num	D6B Main way in which the next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?
	LID010	Num	D10 Main way in which the next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?
10/2015	LJD006B	Num	D6B Main way in which the next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?
	LJD010	Num	D10 Main way in which the next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?
11/2016	LKD006B	Num	D6B Main way in which the next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?
	LKD010	Num	D10 Main way in which the next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCD009A	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
4/2009	LDD009A	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
		7	7 Better location
5/2010	LED010	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
6/2011	LFD010	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
7/2012	LGD006B	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better just different
		6	6 Other
		7	7 Don't know
	LGD010	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better just different
		6	6 Other
		7	7 Don't know
8/2013	LHD006B	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better just different
		6	6 Other
		7	7 Don't know
	LHD010	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better just different
		6	6 Other
9/2014	LID006B	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better just different

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 Other
		7	7 Don't know
	LID010	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better just different
		6	6 Other
10/2015	LJD006B	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better just different
		6	6 Other
		7	7 Don't know
	LJD010	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better just different
		6	6 Other
11/2016	LKD006B	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better just different
		6	6 Other
		7	7 Don't know
	LKD010	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better just different
		6	6 Other

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCD009A	Changed employer for a better job (D9 = 7)
4/2009	LDD009A	Changed employer for a better job (D9 = 7)
5/2010	LED010	Left previous job to get another/better job (D9 = 7)
6/2011	LFD010	Left previous job to get another/better job (D9 = 7)
7/2012	LGD006B	Was offered better job (D6A = 1)
	LGD010	Was offered better job (D9A = 1)
8/2013	LHD006B	Was offered better job (D6A = 1)
	LHD010	Was offered better job (D9A = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2014	LID006B	Was offered better job (D6A = 1)
	LID010	Was offered better job (D9A = 1)
10/2015	LJD006B	Was offered better job (D6A = 1)
	LJD010	Was offered better job (D9A = 1)
11/2016	LKD006B	Was offered better job (D6A = 1)
	LKD010	Was offered better job (D9A = 1)

Seeking employment: Looking for work

Looking for work (in the last 4 weeks)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent looked for work over the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBF001	Num	F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks	At any time in the last four weeks, have you been looking for work?
3/2008	LCF001	Num	F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks	At any time in the last four weeks, have you been actively looking for work?
4/2009	LDF001	Num	F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks	At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work?
5/2010	LEF001	Num	F1 Actively looking for work in last 4 weeks	At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work?
6/2011	LFF001	Num	F1 Actively looking for work in last 4 weeks	At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work?
7/2012	LGF001	Num	F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks	At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work?
8/2013	LHF001	Num	F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks	At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work?
9/2014	LIF001	Num	F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks	At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work?
10/2015	LJF001	Num	F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks	At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work?
11/2016	LKF001	Num	F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks	At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBF001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCF001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDF001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEF001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFF001	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGF001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHF001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIF001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJF001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKF001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBF001	Not working (D4 not answered)
3/2008	LCF001	Not working (D4 not answered)
4/2009	LDF001	Not working (D4 not answered)
5/2010	LEF001	Not working (D4 not answered)
6/2011	LFF001	Not working (D4 not answered)
7/2012	LGF001	Not working (D4 not answered)
8/2013	LHF001	Not working (D4 not answered)
9/2014	LIF001	Not working (D4 not answered)
10/2015	LJF001	Not working (D4 not answered)
11/2016	LKF001	Not working (D4 not answered)

Looking for full-time or part-time work

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has been looking for full-time or part-time work.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBF002	Num	F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work	Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work?
3/2008	LCF002	Num	F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work	Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work?
4/2009	LDF002	Num	F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work	Have you been looking for full time work, that's 30 hours a week or more, or only part time work?
5/2010	LEF002	Num	F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work	Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work?
6/2011	LFF002	Num	F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work	Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work?
7/2012	LGF002	Num	F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work	Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work?
8/2013	LHF002	Num	F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work	Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work?
9/2014	LIF002	Num	F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work	Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work?
10/2015	LJF002	Num	F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work	Have you been looking for full-time work, or only part-time work?
11/2016	LKF002	Num	F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work	Have you been looking for full-time work, or only part-time work? IF LOOKING FOR EITHER FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME WORK, PLEASE USE THE FULL-TIME OPTION

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBF002	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Only part-time
3/2008	LCF002	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Only part-time
4/2009	LDF002	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Only part-time
5/2010	LEF002	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Only part-time
6/2011	LFF002	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Only part-time
7/2012	LGF002	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Only part-time
8/2013	LHF002	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Only part-time
9/2014	LIF002	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Only part-time

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2015	LJF002	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Only part-time
11/2016	LKF002	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Only part-time

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBF002	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2008	LCF002	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2009	LDF002	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2010	LEF002	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2011	LFF002	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2012	LGF002	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2013	LHF002	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2014	LIF002	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2015	LJF002	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2016	LKF002	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Prefer full-time work

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent would prefer to have a full-time job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBF003	Num	F3 Prefer full-time work	If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job?
3/2008	LCF003	Num	F3 Prefer full-time work	If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job?
4/2009	LDF003	Num	F3 Prefer full-time work	If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job?
5/2010	LEF003	Num	F3 Prefer full-time work	If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job?
6/2011	LFF003	Num	F3 Prefer full-time work	If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job?
7/2012	LGF003	Num	F3 Prefer full-time work	If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job?
8/2013	LHF003	Num	F3 Prefer full-time work	If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job?
9/2014	LIF003	Num	F3 Prefer full-time work	If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job?
10/2015	LJF003	Num	F3 Prefer full-time work	If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job?
11/2016	LKF003	Num	F3 Prefer full-time work	If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBF003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCF003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDF003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEF003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFF003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGF003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHF003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIF003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJF003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKF003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBF003	Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2)
3/2008	LCF003	Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2)
4/2009	LDF003	Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2)
5/2010	LEF003	Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2)
6/2011	LFF003	Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2)
7/2012	LGF003	Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2)
8/2013	LHF003	Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2)
9/2014	LIF003	Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2)
10/2015	LJF003	Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2)
11/2016	LKF003	Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2)

Available for work last week

Purpose

To determine if the respondent found a job, whether they could have started work in the last week.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBF006	Num	F6 Available for work last week	If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week?
3/2008	LCF006	Num	F6 Available for work last week	If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week?
4/2009	LDF006	Num	F6 Available for work last week	If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week?
5/2010	LEF007	Num	F7 Available for work last week	If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week?
6/2011	LFF007	Num	F7 Available for work last week	If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week?
7/2012	LGF006	Num	F6 Available for work last week	If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week?
8/2013	LHF006	Num	F6 Available for work last week	If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week?
9/2014	LIF006	Num	F6 Available for work last week	If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week?
10/2015	LJF006	Num	F6 Available for work last week	If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week?
11/2016	LKF006	Num	F6 Available for work last week	If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBF006	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCF006	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDF006	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEF007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFF007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGF006	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHF006	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIF006	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJF006	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKF006	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBF006	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2008	LCF006	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2009	LDF006	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2010	LEF007	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2011	LFF007	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2012	LGF006	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2013	LHF006	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2014	LIF006	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2015	LJF006	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2016	LKF006	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Seeking employment: Job search activity

Looked for work

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent looked for work since the start of the year/last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBF007	Num	F7 Looked for work since last interview	Since the start of 2007, has there been any time when you were not working but looking for work?
3/2008	LCF007	Num	F7 Looked for work since last interview	Since your last interview, has there been any time when you were not working but looking for work?
4/2009	LDF007	Num	F7 Looked for work since last interview	Since (your last interview / 1st of October 2008), has there been any time when you were not working but looking for work?
5/2010	LEF008	Num	F8 Looked for work since last interview	Since (your last interview on (DATE OF INTERVIEW), has there been any time when you were not working but looking for work?
6/2011	LFF008	Num	F8 Looked for work since last interview	Since (your last interview on (DATE OF INTERVIEW), has there been any time when you were not working but looking for work?
7/2012	LGF007	Num	F7 Looked for work since last interview	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV/ 1st OCT 2011), has there been any time when you were NOT working but looking for work?
8/2013	LHF007	Num	F7 Looked for work since last interview	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV/ 1st OCT 2012), has there been any time when you were NOT working but looking for work?
9/2014	LIF007	Num	F7 Looked for work since last interview	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV/ 1st OCT 2013), has there been any time when you were NOT working but looking for work?
10/2015	LJF007	Num	F7 Looked for work since last interview	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV/ 1st OCT 2014), has there been any time when you were NOT working but looking for work?
11/2016	LKF007	Num	F7 Looked for work since last interview	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV/ 1st OCT 2015), has there been any time when you were NOT working but looking for work?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBF007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCF007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDF007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEF008	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFF008	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGF007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHF007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIF007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJF007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKF007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBF007	Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0)
3/2008	LCF007	Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0)
4/2009	LDF007	Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0)
5/2010	LEF008	Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0)
6/2011	LFF008	Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0)
7/2012	LGF007	Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0). Exclude if worked every month since last interview (D40U = 1 or D41U = 1)
8/2013	LHF007	Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0). Exclude if worked every month since last interview (D40u = 1 or D41u = 1)
9/2014	LIF007	Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0). Exclude if worked every month since last interview (D51u = 1 or D52u = 1 or D51(x)u = 1)
10/2015	LJF007	Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0). Exclude if worked every month since last interview (D51u = 1 or D52u = 1 or D51(x)u = 1)
11/2016	LKF007	Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0). Exclude if worked every month since last interview (D51u = 1 or D52u = 1 or D51(x)u = 1)

Number of weeks looking for work

Purpose

To determine how many weeks the respondent has spent looking for work since the start of the year/last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBF009	Num	F9 Number of weeks looked for work since last interview	There have been (DISPLAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks since the start of 2007. In how many of those (SAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks would you say you have been not working but looking for work?
3/2008	LCF009	Num	F9 Number of weeks looked for work since last interview	There have been (DISPLAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks since your last interview. In how many of those (SAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks would you say you have been not working but looking for work?
4/2009	LDF009	Num	F9 Number of weeks looked for work since last interview	There have been (DISPLAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks since (your last interview /1st of October 2008). In how many of those (SAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks would you say you have been not working but looking for work?
5/2010	LEF010	Num	F10 Number of weeks looked for work since last interview	There have been (DISPLAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks since (your last interview). In how many of those (SAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks would you say you have been not working but looking for work?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBF009	99	99 Don't know
3/2008	LCF009	99	99 Don't know
4/2009	LDF009	99	99 Don't know
5/2010	LEF010	99	99 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBF009	Looked for work in 2007 (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1)
3/2008	LCF009	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1)
4/2009	LDF009	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1)
5/2010	LEF010	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F8 = 1)

Months looking for work

Purpose

To determine which months the respondent looked for work.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBF008A - N	Num	F8 Months looked for work - January 2007 – F8 Months looked for work - February 2008	Since the start of 2007, during which months have you been not working but looking for work? January 2007 -- During every month up to the present month
3/2008	LCF008A - S	Num	F8 Months looked for work - July 2007 -- F8 Months looked for work - January 2009	Since your last interview, during which months have you been not working but looking for work? July 2007 -- January 2009
4/2009	LDF008A - S	Num	F8 Months looked for work - July 2008 -- F8 Months looked for work - January 2010	Since (your last interview / 1st of October 2008), during which months have you been not working but looking for work? July 2008 -- January 2010
5/2010	LEF009A - S	Num	F9A Months looked for work - July 2009 -- F9S Months looked for work - January 2011	Since (your last interview) during which months have you been not working but looking for work? July 2009 -- January 2011
6/2011	LFF009A - S	Num	F9A Months looked for work - July 2010 -- F9S Months looked for work - January 2012	Since (your last interview) during which months have you been not working but looking for work? July 2010 -- January 2012
7/2012	LGF008A - U	Num	F8a Have not looked for work since last interview -- F8u Summary: Have looked for work every month	During which months have you been not working but looking for work? None -- Every month up to the present month
8/2013	LHF008A - U	Num	F8a Months looked for work - July 2012 -- F8u Unable to specify months looking for work since last interview (Don't know)	During which months have you been not working but looking for work? July 2012 -- DON'T KNOW
9/2014	LIF008A - U	Num	F8a Months looked for work - July 2013 -- F8u Unable to specify months looking for work since last interview (Don't know)	During which months have you been not working but looking for work? July 2013 -- DON'T KNOW
10/2015	LJF008A - U	Num	F8a Months looked for work - July 2014 -- F8u Unable to specify months looking for work since last interview (Don't know)	During which months have you been not working but looking for work? July 2014 -- Don't know
11/2016	LKF008A - U	Num	F8a Months looked for work - July 2015 -- F8u Unable to specify months looking for work since last interview (Don't know)	During which months have you been not working but looking for work? July2015 -- Don't know

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBF008A - N	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCF008A - S	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDF008A - S	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEF009A - S	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFF009A - S	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGF008A - U	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2013	LHF008A - U	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2014	LIF008A - U	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2015	LJF008A - U	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2016	LKF008A - U	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBF008A - N	Looked for work in 2007 (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1)
3/2008	LCF008A - S	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1)
4/2009	LDF008A - S	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1)
5/2010	LEF009A - S	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F8 = 1)
6/2011	LFF009A - S	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F8 = 1)
7/2012	LGF008A - U	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1)
8/2013	LHF008A - U	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1)
9/2014	LIF008A - U	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1)
10/2015	LJF008A - U	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1)
11/2016	LKF008A - U	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1)

Registered with Centrelink/jobactive provider

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker or organised a Job Plan with an active jobprovider in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBF004A	Num	F4 Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker?
3/2008	LCF004A	Num	F4 Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker?
4/2009	LDF004A	Num	F4 Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker?
5/2010	LEF004A	Num	F4A Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker?
6/2011	LFF004A	Num	F4A Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker?
7/2012	LGF004A	Num	F4a Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker	Which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks? Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker.
8/2013	LHF004A	Num	F4a Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker?
9/2014	LIF004A	Num	F4a Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker?
10/2015	LJF004A	Num	F4a Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker?
11/2016	LKF004A	Num	F4a Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker or organised a Job Plan with a jobactive provider	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker or organised a Job Plan with a jobactive provider?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBF004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCF004A	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDF004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEF004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFF004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGF004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHF004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIF004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJF004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKF004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBF004A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2008	LCF004A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2009	LDF004A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2010	LEF004A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2011	LFF004A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2012	LGF004A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2013	LHF004A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2014	LIF004A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2015	LJF004A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2016	LKF004A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Checked Centrelink computers/used government website or app

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent checked Centrelink touchscreens in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBF004B	Num	F4 Checked Centrelink touch screens	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked Centrelink touch screens?
3/2008	LCF004B	Num	F4 Checked Centrelink touch screens	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked Centrelink touch screens?
4/2009	LDF004B	Num	F4 Checked Centrelink touch screens or computers	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked Centrelink touch screens or computers?
5/2010	LEF004B	Num	F4B Checked Centrelink touchscreens or computers	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked Centrelink computers
6/2011	LFF004B	Num	F4B Checked Centrelink touchscreens or computers	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked Centrelink computers
7/2012	LGF004B	Num	F4b Checked Centrelink computers	Which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks? Checked Centrelink computers.
8/2013	LHF004B	Num	F4b Checked Centrelink computers	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Checked Centrelink computers
9/2014	LIF004B	Num	F4b Checked Centrelink computers	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked Centrelink computers
10/2015	LJF004B	Num	F4b Checked Centrelink computers	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked Centrelink computers
11/2016	LKF004B	Num	F4b Checked Centrelink computers, used the jobsearch.gov.au website or jobactive Job Seeker app	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked Centrelink computers, used the jobsearch.gov.au website or jobactive Job Seeker app

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBF004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCF004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDF004B	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEF004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFF004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGF004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHF004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIF004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJF004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKF004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBF004B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2008	LCF004B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2009	LDF004B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2010	LEF004B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2011	LFF004B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2012	LGF004B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2013	LHF004B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2014	LIF004B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2015	LJF004B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2016	LKF004B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Checked/registered with Job Network/Job Services member

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent checked/registered with a Job Network member in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBF004C	Num	F4 Checked or registered with a Job Network member	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked or registered with a Job Network member?
3/2008	LCF004C	Num	F4 Checked or registered with a Job Network member	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked or registered with a Job Network member?
4/2009	LDF004C	Num	F4 Checked or registered with Job Services Australia member	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked or registered with a Job Services Australia / Job Network member?
5/2010	LEF004C	Num	F4C Registered with Job Services Australia / Job Network	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked or registered with a Job Services Australia member
6/2011	LFF004C	Num	F4C Registered with Job Services Australia / Job Network	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked or registered with a Job Services Australia member
7/2012	LGF004C	Num	F4c Checked or registered with Job Services Australia member	Which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks? Checked or registered with a Job Services Australia member.
8/2013	LHF004C	Num	F4c Checked or registered with Job Services Australia member	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Checked or registered with a Job Services Australia member
9/2014	LIF004C	Num	F4c Checked or registered with Job Services Australia member	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked or registered with a Job Services Australia member
10/2015	LJF004C	Num	F4c Checked or registered with Job Services Australia member	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked or registered with a Job Services Member or jobactive services

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBF004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCF004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDF004C	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEF004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFF004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGF004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHF004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIF004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJF004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBF004C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2008	LCF004C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2009	LDF004C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2010	LEF004C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2011	LFF004C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2012	LGF004C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2013	LHF004C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2014	LIF004C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2015	LJF004C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Checked/registered with any other employment agency

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent checked/registered with any other employment agency in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBF004D	Num	F4 Checked with another employment agency	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked with another employment agency?
3/2008	LCF004D	Num	F4 Checked with another employment agency (including on-line agencies)	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked with another employment agency including 'on-line' agencies?
4/2009	LDF004D	Num	F4 Checked with another employment agency (including on-line	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked with another employment agency including "on-line" agencies?
5/2010	LEF004D	Num	F4D Checked with another employment agency	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked with another employment agency
6/2011	LFF004D	Num	F4D Checked with another employment agency	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked with another employment agency
7/2012	LGF004D	Num	F4d Checked with another employment agency	Which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks? Checked with another employment agency.
8/2013	LHF004D	Num	F4d Checked with another employment agency	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Checked with another employment agency
9/2014	LIF004D	Num	F4d Checked with another employment agency	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked with another employment agency
10/2015	LJF004D	Num	F4d Checked with another employment agency	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked with another employment agency
11/2016	LKF004C	Num	F4c Checked with another employment agency	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked with another employment agency

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBF004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCF004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDF004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEF004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFF004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGF004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHF004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIF004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJF004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKF004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBF004D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2008	LCF004D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2009	LDF004D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2010	LEF004D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2011	LFF004D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2012	LGF004D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2013	LHF004D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2014	LIF004D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2015	LJF004D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2016	LKF004C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Looked at advertisements in newspaper/on the internet

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent looked at advertisements in newspapers or on the internet in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBF004E	Num	F4 Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet?
3/2008	LCF004E	Num	F4 Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet?
4/2009	LDF004E	Num	F4 Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet?
5/2010	LEF004E	Num	F4E Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet?
6/2011	LFF004E	Num	F4E Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet?
7/2012	LGF004E	Num	F4e Looked at job ads in newspapers or on the internet	Which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks? Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet.
8/2013	LHF004E	Num	F4e Looked at job ads in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet?
9/2014	LIF004E	Num	F4e Looked at job ads in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet?
10/2015	LJF004E	Num	F4e Looked at job ads in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet?
11/2016	LKF004D	Num	F4d Looked at job ads in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBF004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCF004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDF004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEF004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFF004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGF004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHF004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIF004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJF004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKF004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBF004E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2008	LCF004E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2009	LDF004E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2010	LEF004E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2011	LFF004E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2012	LGF004E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2013	LHF004E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2014	LIF004E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2015	LJF004E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2016	LKF004D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Answered advertisements in newspapers/on the internet

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBF004F	Num	F4 Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet?
3/2008	LCF004F	Num	F4 Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet?
4/2009	LDF004F	Num	F4 Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet?
5/2010	LEF004F	Num	F4F Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet?
6/2011	LFF004F	Num	F4F Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet?
7/2012	LGF004F	Num	F4f Answered job ads in newspapers or on the internet	Which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks? Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet.
8/2013	LHF004F	Num	F4f Answered job ads in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet?
9/2014	LIF004F	Num	F4f Answered job ads in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet?
10/2015	LJF004F	Num	F4f Answered job ads in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet?
11/2016	LKF004E	Num	F4e Answered job ads in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBF004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCF004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDF004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEF004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFF004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGF004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHF004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIF004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJF004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKF004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBF004F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2008	LCF004F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2009	LDF004F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2010	LEF004F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2011	LFF004F	Have looked at job advertisements (F4E = 1)
7/2012	LGF004F	Looked at job ads (F4E = 1)
8/2013	LHF004F	Looked at job ads (F4E = 1)
9/2014	LIF004F	Looked at job ads (F4E = 1)
10/2015	LJF004F	Looked at job ads (F4E = 1)
11/2016	LKF004E	Looked at job ads (F4D = 1)

Contacted friends or relatives

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent contacted friends or relatives about a job in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBF004G	Num	F4 Contacted friends or relatives about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Contacted friends about a job? Contacted relatives about a job?
3/2008	LCF004G	Num	F4 Contacted friends or relatives about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Contacted friends or relatives about a job?
4/2009	LDF004G	Num	F4 Contacted friends or relatives about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Contacted friends or relatives about a job?
5/2010	LEF004G	Num	F4G Contacted friends or relatives about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Contacted friends or relatives about a job?
6/2011	LFF004G	Num	F4G Contacted friends or relatives about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Contacted friends or relatives about a job?
7/2012	LGF004G	Num	F4g Contacted friends or relatives about a job	Which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks? Contacted friends or relatives about a job.
8/2013	LHF004G	Num	F4g Contacted friends or relatives about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Contacted friends or relatives about a job?
9/2014	LIF004G	Num	F4g Contacted friends or relatives about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Contacted friends or relatives about a job?
10/2015	LJF004G	Num	F4g Contacted friends or relatives about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Contacted friends or relatives about a job?
11/2016	LKF004F	Num	F4f Contacted friends or relatives about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Contacted friends or relatives about a job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBF004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCF004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDF004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEF004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFF004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGF004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHF004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIF004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJF004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKF004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBF004G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2008	LCF004G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2009	LDF004G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2010	LEF004G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2011	LFF004G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2012	LGF004G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2013	LHF004G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2014	LIF004G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2015	LJF004G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2016	LKF004F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Written/phoned/approached an employer about a job

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent wrote to, phoned or approached an employer about a job in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBF004H	Num	F4 Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job?
3/2008	LCF004H	Num	F4 Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job?
4/2009	LDF004H	Num	F4 Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job?
5/2010	LEF004H	Num	F4H Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job?
6/2011	LFF004H	Num	F4H Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job?
7/2012	LGF004H	Num	F4h Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job	Which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks? Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job.
8/2013	LHF004H	Num	F4h Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job?
9/2014	LIF004H	Num	F4h Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job?
10/2015	LJF004H	Num	F4h Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job?
11/2016	LKF004G	Num	F4g Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBF004H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCF004H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDF004H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEF004H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFF004H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGF004H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHF004H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIF004H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJF004H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKF004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBF004H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2008	LCF004H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2009	LDF004H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2010	LEF004H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2011	LFF004H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2012	LGF004H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2013	LHF004H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2014	LIF004H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2015	LJF004H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2016	LKF004G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Checked workplace noticeboards

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent checked workplace noticeboards in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBF004I	Num	F4 Checked workplace noticeboards	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked workplace noticeboards?
3/2008	LCF004J	Num	F4 Checked workplace noticeboards	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked workplace noticeboards?
4/2009	LDF004J	Num	F4 Checked workplace noticeboards	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked workplace noticeboards?
5/2010	LEF004J	Num	F4J Checked workplace noticeboards	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked workplace noticeboards?
6/2011	LFF004J	Num	F4J Checked workplace noticeboards	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked workplace noticeboards?
7/2012	LGF004J	Num	F4j Checked workplace noticeboards	Which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks? Checked workplace noticeboards.
8/2013	LHF004J	Num	F4j Checked workplace noticeboards	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Checked workplace noticeboards?
9/2014	LIF004J	Num	F4j Checked workplace noticeboards	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked workplace noticeboards?
10/2015	LJF004J	Num	F4j Checked workplace noticeboards	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked workplace noticeboards?
11/2016	LKF004I	Num	F4i Checked workplace noticeboards	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked workplace noticeboards?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBF004I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCF004J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDF004J	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEF004J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFF004J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGF004J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHF004J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIF004J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJF004J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKF004I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBF004I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2008	LCF004J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2009	LDF004J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2010	LEF004J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2011	LFF004J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2012	LGF004J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2013	LHF004J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2014	LIF004J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2015	LJF004J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2016	LKF004I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Asked school or another organisation for advice

Purpose
To determine whether the respondent asked their school or another organisation for advice about employment in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBF004K	Num	F4 Asked school or another organisation for advice	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Asked school or another organisation for advice?
3/2008	LCF004K	Num	F4 Asked school or another organisation for advice	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Asked school or another organisation for advice?
4/2009	LDF004K	Num	F4 Asked school or another organisation for advice	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Asked school or another organisation for advice?
5/2010	LEF004K	Num	F4K Asked school or another organisation for advice	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Asked school or another organisation for advice?
6/2011	LFF004K	Num	F4K Asked school or another organisation for advice	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Asked school or another organisation for advice?
7/2012	LGF004K	Num	F4k Asked school or another organisation for advice	Which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks? Asked school or another organisation for advice.
8/2013	LHF004K	Num	F4k Asked school or another organisation for advice	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Asked school or another organisation for advice?
9/2014	LIF004K	Num	F4k Asked school or another organisation for advice	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Asked school or another organisation for advice?
10/2015	LJF004K	Num	F4k Asked school or another organisation for advice	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Asked school or another organisation for advice?
11/2016	LKF004J	Num	F4j Asked school or another organisation for advice	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Asked school or another organisation for advice?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBF004K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCF004K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDF004K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEF004K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFF004K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGF004K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHF004K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIF004K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJF004K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKF004J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBF004K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2008	LCF004K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2009	LDF004K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2010	LEF004K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2011	LFF004K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2012	LGF004K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2013	LHF004K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2014	LIF004K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2015	LJF004K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2016	LKF004J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Posted resume on the internet/checked for replies

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent posted their resume on the internet or checked for replies in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBF004J	Num	F4 Posted resume on the net or checked for replies	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Posted your resume on the net or checked for replies?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBF004J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBF004J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Advertised/tendered for work

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent advertised or tendered for work (including on the internet) in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCF004I	Num	F4 Advertised or tendered for work, including on the net	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Advertised or tendered for work, including on the net?
4/2009	LDF004I	Num	F4 Advertised or tendered for work, including on the net	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Advertised or tendered for work, including on the net?
5/2010	LEF004I	Num	F4I Advertised or tendered for work, including on the net	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Advertised or tendered for work, including on the net?
6/2011	LFF004I	Num	F4I Advertised or tendered for work, including on the net	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Advertised or tendered for work, including on the net?
7/2012	LGF004I	Num	F4i Advertised/tendered for work, including on the internet	Which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks? Advertised or tendered for work, including on the 'net.
8/2013	LHF004I	Num	F4i Advertised/tendered for work, including on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Advertised or tendered for work, including on the 'net?
9/2014	LIF004I	Num	F4i Advertised/tendered for work, including on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Advertised or tendered for work, including online?
10/2015	LJF004I	Num	F4i Advertised/tendered for work, including on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Advertised or tendered for work, including online?
11/2016	LKF004H	Num	F4h Advertised/tendered for work, including online	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Advertised or tendered for work, including online?

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCF004I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDF004I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEF004I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2011	LFF004I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGF004I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHF004I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIF004I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJF004I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKF004H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCF004I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2009	LDF004I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2010	LEF004I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2011	LFF004I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2012	LGF004I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2013	LHF004I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2014	LIF004I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2015	LJF004I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2016	LKF004H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Any other job search activity

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent undertook any other job search activity in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBF004L	Num	F4 Any other job search activity	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Other (SPECIFY_____)?
3/2008	LCF004L	Num	F4 Any other job search activity	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Other (SPECIFY_____)?
4/2009	LDF004L	Num	F4 Any other job search activity	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Other (SPECIFY_____)?
5/2010	LEF004L	Num	F4L Any other job search activity	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Other (SPECIFY_____)
6/2011	LFF004L	Num	F4L Any other job search activity	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Other (SPECIFY _____)

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBF004L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCF004L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDF004L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEF004L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFF004L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBF004L	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2008	LCF004L	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2009	LDF004L	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEF004L	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2011	LFF004L	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Seeking employment: Problems looking for work

Health problems or some disability

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because of a health problem or some disability.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBF005A	Num	F5 Because of a health problem or some disability	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability?
3/2008	LCF005A	Num	F5 Because of a health problem or some disability	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability?
4/2009	LDF005A	Num	F5 Because of a health problem or some disability	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability?
5/2010	LEF005A	Num	F5A Because of a health problem or some disability	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each statement please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability?
6/2011	LFF005A	Num	F5A Because of a health problem or some disability	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability?
7/2012	LGF005A	Num	F5a Because of a health problem or some disability	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability?
8/2013	LHF005A	Num	F5a Because of a health problem or some disability	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability?
9/2014	LIF005A	Num	F5a Because of a health problem or some disability	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2015	LJF005A	Num	F5a Because of a health problem or some disability	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem.　Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability?
11/2016	LKF005A	Num	F5a Because of a health problem or some disability	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem.　Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBF005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCF005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDF005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEF005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFF005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGF005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHF005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIF005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJF005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKF005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBF005A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2008	LCF005A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2009	LDF005A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2010	LEF005A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2011	LFF005A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2012	LGF005A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2013	LHF005A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2014	LIF005A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2015	LJF005A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2016	LKF005A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Employers think you are too young

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because employers think they are too young.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBF005B	Num	F5 Because employers think you are too young	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young?
3/2008	LCF005B	Num	F5 Because employers think you are too young	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young?
4/2009	LDF005B	Num	F5 Because employers think you are too young	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young?
7/2012	LGF005I	Num	F5i Because employers think you are too young (or too old)	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young (or too old)?
8/2013	LHF005I	Num	F5i Because employers think you are too young (or too old)	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young?
9/2014	LIF005I	Num	F5i Because employers think you are too young (or too old)	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young?
10/2015	LJF005I	Num	F5i Because employers think you are too young (or too old)	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young (or too old)?
11/2016	LKF005I	Num	F5i Because employers think you are too young (or too old)	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young (or too old)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBF005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCF005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDF005B	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGF005I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHF005I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIF005I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJF005I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKF005I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBF005B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2008	LCF005B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2009	LDF005B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2012	LGF005I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2013	LHF005I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2014	LIF005I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2015	LJF005I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2016	LKF005I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Problems with childcare

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because of problems with childcare.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBF005C	Num	F5 Because of problems with childcare	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of problems with childcare?
3/2008	LCF005C	Num	F5 Because of problems with childcare	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of problems with childcare?
4/2009	LDF005C	Num	F5 Because of problems with childcare	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of problems with childcare?
5/2010	LEF005B	Num	F5B Because of problems with childcare	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each statement please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of problems with childcare?
6/2011	LFF005B	Num	F5B Because of problems with childcare	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of problems with childcare?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBF005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCF005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDF005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEF005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFF005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBF005C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2008	LCF005C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2009	LDF005C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEF005B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2011	LFF005B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Don't have suitable transport

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because they don't have suitable transport.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBF005D	Num	F5 Because you don't have suitable transport	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have suitable transport?
3/2008	LCF005D	Num	F5 Because you don't have suitable transport	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have suitable transport?
4/2009	LDF005D	Num	F5 Because you don't have suitable transport	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have suitable transport?
5/2010	LEF005C	Num	F5C Because you don't have suitable transport	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each statement please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have suitable transport?
6/2011	LFF005C	Num	F5C Because you don't have suitable transport	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of problems with transport?
7/2012	LGF005B	Num	F5b Because you don't have suitable transport	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have suitable transport?
8/2013	LHF005B	Num	F5b Because you don't have suitable transport	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have suitable transport?
9/2014	LIF005B	Num	F5b Because you don't have suitable transport	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have suitable transport?
10/2015	LJF005B	Num	F5b Because you don't have suitable transport	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have suitable transport?
11/2016	LKF005B	Num	F5b Because you don't have suitable transport	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have suitable transport?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBF005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCF005D	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDF005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEF005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFF005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGF005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHF005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIF005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJF005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKF005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBF005D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2008	LCF005D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2009	LDF005D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2010	LEF005C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2011	LFF005C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2012	LGF005B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2013	LHF005B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2014	LIF005B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2015	LJF005B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2016	LKF005B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Not enough of the right kind of education

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because they don't have enough of the right kind of education or training.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBF005E	Num	F5 Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training?
3/2008	LCF005E	Num	F5 Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training?
4/2009	LDF005E	Num	F5 Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training?
5/2010	LEF005D	Num	F5D Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each statement please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training?
6/2011	LFF005D	Num	F5D Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training?
7/2012	LGF005C	Num	F5c Lacking the right kind of education or training	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Lacking the right kind of education or training?
8/2013	LHF005C	Num	F5c Lacking the right kind of education or training	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training?
9/2014	LIF005C	Num	F5c Lacking the right kind of education or training	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training?
10/2015	LJF005C	Num	F5c Lacking the right kind of education or training	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training?
11/2016	LKF005C	Num	F5c Lacking the right kind of education or training	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBF005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCF005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDF005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEF005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFF005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGF005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHF005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIF005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJF005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKF005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBF005E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2008	LCF005E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2009	LDF005E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2010	LEF005D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2011	LFF005D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2012	LGF005C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2013	LHF005C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2014	LIF005C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2015	LJF005C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2016	LKF005C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Don't have enough work experience

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because they don't have enough work experience.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBF005F	Num	F5 Because you don't have enough work experience	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience?
3/2008	LCF005F	Num	F5 Because you don't have enough work experience	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience?
4/2009	LDF005F	Num	F5 Because you don't have enough work experience	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience?
5/2010	LEF005E	Num	F5E Because you don't have enough work experience	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each statement please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience?
6/2011	LFF005E	Num	F5E Because you don't have enough work experience	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience?
7/2012	LGF005D	Num	F5d Because you don't have enough work experience	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience?
8/2013	LHF005D	Num	F5d Because you don't have enough work experience	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience?
9/2014	LIF005D	Num	F5d Because you don't have enough work experience	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience?
10/2015	LJF005D	Num	F5d Because you don't have enough work experience	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because you don't have enough work experience?
11/2016	LKF005D	Num	F5d Because you don't have enough work experience	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBF005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCF005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDF005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEF005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFF005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGF005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHF005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIF005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJF005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKF005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBF005F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2008	LCF005F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2009	LDF005F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2010	LEF005E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2011	LFF005E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2012	LGF005D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2013	LHF005D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2014	LIF005D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2015	LJF005D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2016	LKF005D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Not enough jobs available

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because there aren't enough jobs available.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBF005G	Num	F5 Because there aren't enough jobs available	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available?
3/2008	LCF005G	Num	F5 Because there aren't enough jobs available	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available?
4/2009	LDF005G	Num	F5 Because there aren't enough jobs available	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available?
5/2010	LEF005F	Num	F5F Because there aren't enough jobs available	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each statement please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available?
6/2011	LFF005F	Num	F5F Because there aren't enough jobs available	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available?
7/2012	LGF005E	Num	F5e Because there aren't enough jobs available	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available?
8/2013	LHF005E	Num	F5e Because there aren't enough jobs available	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available?
9/2014	LIF005E	Num	F5e Because there aren't enough jobs available	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available?
10/2015	LJF005E	Num	F5e Because there aren't enough jobs available	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available?
11/2016	LKF005E	Num	F5e Because there aren't enough jobs available	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBF005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCF005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDF005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEF005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFF005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGF005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHF005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIF005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJF005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKF005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBF005G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2008	LCF005G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2009	LDF005G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2010	LEF005F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2011	LFF005F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2012	LGF005E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2013	LHF005E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2014	LIF005E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2015	LJF005E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2016	LKF005E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Gender

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because of their gender.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBF005H	Num	F5 Because of being (male/female)	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of being (male/female)?
3/2008	LCF005H	Num	F5 Because of being (male/female)	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of being (male/female)?
4/2009	LDF005H	Num	F5 Because of being (male/female)	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of being (male/female)?
5/2010	LEF006B	Num	F6B Because of being (male/female)	Was it because: Because of being (male/female)?
6/2011	LFF006B	Num	F6B Because of being (male/female)	Was it because: Because of being (male/female)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBF005H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCF005H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDF005H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEF006B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFF006B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBF005H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2008	LCF005H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2009	LDF005H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2010	LEF006B	Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1)
6/2011	LFF006B	Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1)

Racial/ethnic background

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because of their racial or ethnic background.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBF005I	Num	F5 Because of your racial or ethnic background	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of your racial or ethnic background?
3/2008	LCF005I	Num	F5 Because of your racial or ethnic background	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of your racial or ethnic background?
4/2009	LDF005I	Num	F5 Because of your racial or ethnic background	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of your racial or ethnic background?
5/2010	LEF006C	Num	F6C Because of your racial or ethnic background	Was it because: Because of your racial or ethnic background?
6/2011	LFF006C	Num	F6C Because of your racial or ethnic background	Was it because: Because of your racial or ethnic background?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBF005I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCF005I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDF005I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEF006C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFF006C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBF005I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2008	LCF005I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2009	LDF005I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEF006C	Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1)
6/2011	LFF006C	Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1)

Need better reading and writing skills

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because they need better reading and writing skills.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBF005J	Num	F5 Because you need better reading and writing skills	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you need better reading and writing skills?
3/2008	LCF005J	Num	F5 Because you need better reading and writing skills	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you need better reading and writing skills?
4/2009	LDF005J	Num	F5 Because you need better reading and writing skills	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you need better reading and writing skills?
5/2010	LEF005G	Num	F5G Because you need better reading and writing skills	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each statement please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you need better reading and writing skills?
6/2011	LFF005G	Num	F5G Because you need better reading and writing skills	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you need better reading and writing skills?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBF005J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCF005J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDF005J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEF005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFF005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBF005J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2008	LCF005J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2009	LDF005J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2010	LEF005G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2011	LFF005G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Don't have good interview skills

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because they don't have good interview skills.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBF005K	Num	F5 Because you don't have good interview skills	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills?
3/2008	LCF005K	Num	F5 Because you don't have good interview skills	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills?
4/2009	LDF005K	Num	F5 Because you don't have good interview skills	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills?
5/2010	LEF005H	Num	F5H Because you don't have good interview skills	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each statement please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills?
6/2011	LFF005H	Num	F5H Because you don't have good interview skills	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills?
7/2012	LGF005F	Num	F5f Because you don't have good interview skills	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills?
8/2013	LHF005F	Num	F5f Because you don't have good interview skills	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills?
9/2014	LIF005F	Num	F5f Because you don't have good interview skills	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills?
10/2015	LJF005F	Num	F5f Because you don't have good interview skills	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills?
11/2016	LKF005F	Num	F5f Because you don't have good interview skills	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBF005K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCF005K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDF005K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEF005H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFF005H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGF005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHF005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIF005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJF005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKF005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBF005K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2008	LCF005K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2009	LDF005K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2010	LEF005H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2011	LFF005H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2012	LGF005F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2013	LHF005F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2014	LIF005F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2015	LJF005F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2016	LKF005F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Lack of skills in writing job applications

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because they lack skills in writing job applications.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBF005L	Num	F5 Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications?
3/2008	LCF005L	Num	F5 Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications?
4/2009	LDF005L	Num	F5 Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications?
5/2010	LEF005I	Num	F5I Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each statement please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications?
6/2011	LFF005I	Num	F5I Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications?
7/2012	LGF005G	Num	F5g Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications?
8/2013	LHF005G	Num	F5g Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications?
9/2014	LIF005G	Num	F5g Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem.　Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications?
10/2015	LJF005G	Num	F5g Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem.　Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications?
11/2016	LKF005G	Num	F5g Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem.　Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBF005L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCF005L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDF005L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEF005I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFF005I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGF005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHF005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIF005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJF005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKF005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBF005L	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2008	LCF005L	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2009	LDF005L	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2010	LEF005I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2011	LFF005I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2012	LGF005G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2013	LHF005G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2014	LIF005G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2015	LJF005G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2016	LKF005G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Lack confidence

Purpose
To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because they lack confidence.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBF005M	Num	F5 Because you lack confidence	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence?
3/2008	LCF005M	Num	F5 Because you lack confidence	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence?
4/2009	LDF005M	Num	F5 Because you lack confidence	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence?
5/2010	LEF005J	Num	F5J Because you lack confidence	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each statement please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence?
6/2011	LFF005J	Num	F5J Because you lack confidence	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence?
7/2012	LGF005H	Num	F5h Because you lack confidence	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence?
8/2013	LHF005H	Num	F5h Because you lack confidence	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence?
9/2014	LIF005H	Num	F5h Because you lack confidence	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence?
10/2015	LJF005H	Num	F5h Because you lack confidence	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because you lack confidence
11/2016	LKF005H	Num	F5h Because you lack confidence	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence?

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBF005M	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCF005M	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDF005M	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEF005J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFF005J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGF005H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHF005H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIF005H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJF005H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKF005H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBF005M	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2008	LCF005M	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2009	LDF005M	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2010	LEF005J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2011	LFF005J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2012	LGF005H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2013	LHF005H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2014	LIF005H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2015	LJF005H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2016	LKF005H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Not good with numbers

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because they are not good with numbers.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBF005N	Num	F5 Because you are not good with numbers	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you are not good with numbers?
3/2008	LCF005N	Num	F5 Because you are not good with numbers	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you are not good with numbers?
4/2009	LDF005N	Num	F5 Because you are not good with numbers	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you are not good with numbers?
5/2010	LEF005K	Num	F5K Because you are not good with numbers	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each statement please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you are not good with numbers?
6/2011	LFF005K	Num	F5K Because you are not good with numbers	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you are not good with numbers?

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBF005N	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCF005N	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDF005N	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEF005K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFF005K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBF005N	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2008	LCF005N	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2009	LDF005N	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEF005K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2011	LFF005K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Poor language or communication skills

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because of poor language or communication skills.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEF005L	Num	F5L Because of poor language or communication skills	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each statement please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of poor language or communication skills?
6/2011	LFF005L	Num	F5L Because of poor language or communication skills	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of poor language or communication skills?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEF005L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFF005L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEF005L	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2011	LFF005L	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Age, gender or other discrimination

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because of age, gender or other discrimination.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEF005M	Num	F5M Because of age, gender or other discrimination	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each statement please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of age, gender or other discrimination?
6/2011	LFF005M	Num	F5M Because of age, gender or other discrimination	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of age, gender or other discrimination?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEF005M	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFF005M	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEF005M	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2011	LFF005M	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Age discrimination

Purpose
To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because of their age.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEF006A	Num	F6A Employers think you are too young or too old	Was it because: Employers think you are too young or too old
6/2011	LFF006A	Num	F6A Employers think you are too young or too old	Was it because: Employers think you are too young or too old

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEF006A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFF006A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEF006A	Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1)
6/2011	LFF006A	Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1)

Other discrimination

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because of other discrimination.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEF006D	Num	F6D Trouble finding a job because of other discrimination	Was it because: Something else (SPECIFY_____)
6/2011	LFF006D	Num	F6D Trouble finding a job because of other discrimination	Was it because: Something else (SPECIFY_____)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEF006D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFF006D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEF006D	Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1)
6/2011	LFF006D	Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1)

Seeking employment: Economic climate

Job prospects

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that changes in the Australian economy are a major reason they do not have a job at the time of interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDF014A	Num	F14A Economy is a major reason I do not have a job	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: Changes in the Australian economy are a major reason I do not have a job at the moment.
5/2010	LEF014A	Num	F14A Economy is a major reason I do not have a job	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: Australian economy is a major reason I do not have a job at the moment.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDF014A	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused
5/2010	LEF014A	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDF014A	Not at school (A1 not 1 and A2A not 2) and not studying (C92 not answered) and looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2010	LEF014A	Not studying (C92 not answered) and looking for work (F1 = 1)

Study plans

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that the current economic situation makes it more likely they will do some study in the following year.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDF014B	Num	F14B Economy makes me more likely to study next year	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: The current economic situation makes it more likely that I will do some study next year.
5/2010	LEF014B	Num	F14B Economy makes me more likely to study next year	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: The current economic situation makes it more likely that I will do some study next year.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDF014B	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused
5/2010	LEF014B	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDF014B	Not at school (A1 not 1 and A2A not 2) and not studying (C92 not answered) and looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2010	LEF014B	Not studying (C92 not answered) and looking for work (F1 = 1)

Seeking employment: Aspirations

Wages

Purpose

To determine the amount of pay for the lowest wage or salary the respondent would accept to begin working in a new job immediately.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEF015	Num	F15 Lowest acceptable pay for hypothetical full-time job	You told me that you were looking for a job. What would be the lowest wage or salary you would accept to work full-time in a new job to begin immediately?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEF015	9999999	9999999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEF015	Currently looking for work (F1 = 1)

Frequency of pay

Purpose

To determine the frequency of pay for the lowest wage or salary the respondent would accept to begin working in a new job immediately.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEF016	Num	F16 Unit of measurement for answer in F15	Would that be.(READ OUT IF NECESSARY)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEF016	1	1 Per hour
		2	2 Per week
		3	3 Once a fortnight
		4	4 Per month
		5	5 Per year (annually)

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEF016	Specified answer in F15

Would move to improve job opportunities

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent would move to another city or town to improve their job or career opportunities.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEF017	Num	F17 Would move to new city/town to improve job opportunities	Would you move to another city or town to improve your job or career opportunities?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEF017	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Maybe
		4	4 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEF017	Currently looking for work (F1 = 1)

Main reason would not move for job opportunities

Purpose

To determine the main reason why the respondent would not move to another city or town to improve their job or career opportunities.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEF018	Num	F18 Main reason would not move to improve job opportunities	What (is/would be) the main reason you would not move?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEF018	1	1 Still in school/study
		2	2 Happy with job situation
		3	3 Miss family/friends
		4	4 No guarantee of finding work elsewhere
		5	5 Uncertainty/afraid of changes (different city, people)
		6	6 Cultural, linguistic or social reasons
		7	7 Cost of living elsewhere too high
		8	8 Moving too expensive
		9	9 Education/professional recognition
		10	10 Caring for own child
		11	11 Other family responsibilities
		12	12 Happy where I am
		13	13 Other
		14	14 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEF018	Would not move to improve job opportunities (F17 = 0 or 3)

Not in the labour force: Main Activity

Main Activity

Purpose

To determine the respondent's main activity.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBG001	Num	G1 Main activity	What would you say is your present main activity?
3/2008	LCG001	Num	G1 Main activity	What would you say is your present main activity?
4/2009	LDG001	Num	G1 Main activity	What would you say is your present main activity?
5/2010	LEG001	Num	G1 Main activity	What would you say is your present main activity?
6/2011	LFG001	Num	G1 Main activity	What would you say is your present main activity?
7/2012	LGG001	Num	G1 Main activity	What would you say is your present main activity?
8/2013	LHG001	Num	G1 Main activity	What would you say is your present main activity?
9/2014	LIG001	Num	G1 Main activity	What would you say is your present main activity?
10/2015	LJG001	Num	G1 Main activity	What would you say is your present main activity?
11/2016	LKG001	Num	G1 Main activity	What would you say is your present main activity?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBG001	1	1 Study/training
		2	2 Home duties/looking after children
		3	3 Travel or holiday
		4	4 Ill/unable to work
		5	5 Other
3/2008	LCG001	1	1 Study/training
		2	2 Home duties/looking after children
		3	3 Travel or holiday
		4	4 Ill/unable to work
		5	5 Other
4/2009	LDG001	1	1 Study/training
		2	2 Home duties/looking after children
		3	3 Travel or holiday
		4	4 Ill/unable to work
		5	5 Other
5/2010	LEG001	1	1 Study/training

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Home duties/looking after children
		3	3 Travel or holiday
		4	4 Ill/unable to work
		5	5 Other
6/2011	LFG001	1	1 Study/training
		2	2 Home duties/looking after children
		3	3 Travel or holiday
		4	4 Ill/unable to work
		5	5 Other
7/2012	LGG001	1	1 Study/training
		2	2 Home duties/looking after children
		3	3 Travel or holiday
		4	4 Ill/unable to work
		5	5 Other
8/2013	LHG001	1	1 Study/training
		2	2 Home duties/looking after children
		3	3 Travel or holiday
		4	4 Ill/unable to work
		5	5 Other
9/2014	LIG001	1	1 Study/training
		2	2 Home duties/looking after children
		3	3 Travel or holiday
		4	4 Ill/unable to work
		5	5 Other
10/2015	LJG001	1	1 Study/training
		2	2 Home duties/looking after children
		3	3 Travel or holiday
		4	4 Ill/unable to work
		5	5 Other
11/2016	LKG001	1	1 Study/training
		2	2 Home duties/looking after children
		3	3 Travel or holiday
		4	4 Ill/unable to work
		5	5 Other

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBG001	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B7 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA2 = 3 and CA5 = 1), 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2), 3) At school (A1 = 1), 4) Working (D4 is answered), 5) Currently looking
3/2008	LCG001	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B7 = 1 / CA39 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1), 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2), 3) At school (A1 = 2 or A2A = 2), 4) Working (D4 is answered), 5
4/2009	LDG001	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B7 = 1 / CA39 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1), 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2), 3) At school (A1 = 2 or A2A = 2), 4) Working (D4 is answered),

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEG001	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B9 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / CA50 = 1 / C82 = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1), 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C80 = 1 or 2), 3) Working (D4 is answered), 4) Currently looking
6/2011	LFG001	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B9 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / CA50 = 1 / C82 = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1), 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C80 = 1 or 2), 3) Working (D4 is answered), 4) Currently looking
7/2012	LGG001	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CA33=1 /CB1=1 / CC17=1 / C83=1 / CA8=3 and CA11=1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) 3) Working (D4 is answered) 4) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2013	LHG001	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CA33=1 / CB1=1 / CC17=1 / C83=1 / CA8=3 and CA11=1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) 3) Working (D4 is answered) 4) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2014	LIG001	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B9=1 /CA33=1 /CB1=1 / CC17=1 / C83=1 / CA8=3 and CA11=1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) 3) At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) 4) Working (D4 is answered) 5) Curren
10/2015	LJG001	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CA33=1 /CB1=1 / CC17=1 / C83=1 / CA8=3 and CA11=1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) 3) Working (D4 is answered) 4) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2016	LKG001	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CA33=1 /CB1=1 / CC17=1 / C83=1 / CA8=3 and CA11=1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) 3) Working (D4 is answered) 4) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1)

Not in the labour force: Education

Likelihood of beginning full-time study

Purpose

To determine when the respondent thinks they will begin full-time study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBG002	Num	G2 Full-time study likely in next five years	How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
3/2008	LCG002	Num	G2 Full-time study likely in next five years	How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
4/2009	LDG002	Num	G2 Full-time study likely in next five years	How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
5/2010	LEG002	Num	G2 Full-time study likely in next five years	How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
6/2011	LFG002	Num	G2 Full-time study likely in next five years	How likely is it that you will begin full time STUDY in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
7/2012	LGG002	Num	G2 Full-time study likely in next five years	How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years?
8/2013	LHG002	Num	G2 Full-time study likely in next five years	How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
9/2014	LIG002	Num	G2 Full-time study likely in next five years	How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
10/2015	LJG002	Num	G2 Full-time study likely in next five years	How likely is it that you will begin full-time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
11/2016	LKG002	Num	G2 Full-time study likely in next five years	How likely is it that you will begin full-time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBG002	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
3/2008	LCG002	1	1 Very likely

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
4/2009	LDG002	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
5/2010	LEG002	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
6/2011	LFG002	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
7/2012	LGG002	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
8/2013	LHG002	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
9/2014	LIG002	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
10/2015	LJG002	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
11/2016	LKG002	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBG002	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B7 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA2 = 3 and CA5 = 1), 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2), 3) At school (A1 = 1), 4) Working (D4 is answered), 5) Currently looking
3/2008	LCG002	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B7 = 1 / CA39 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1), 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2), 3) At school (A1 = 2 or A2A = 2), 4) Working (D4 is answered), 5
4/2009	LDG002	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B7 = 1 / CA39 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1), 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2), 3) At school (A1 = 2 or A2A = 2), 4) Working (D4 is answered),
5/2010	LEG002	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B9 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / CA50 = 1 / C82 = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1), 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C80 = 1 or 2), 3) Working (D4 is answered), 4) Currently looking
6/2011	LFG002	As for LFG001
7/2012	LGG002	As for G1
8/2013	LHG002	As for G1
9/2014	LIG002	As for G1
10/2015	LJG002	As for G1
11/2016	LKG002	As for G1

Timeframe for beginning study

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent intends to commence full-time study in the next five years.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBG003	Num	G3 Timeframe for full-time study	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it .(READ OUT)?
3/2008	LCG003	Num	G3 Timeframe for full-time study	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it .(READ OUT)?
4/2009	LDG003	Num	G3 Timeframe for full-time study	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it .(READ OUT)?
5/2010	LEG003	Num	G3 Timeframe for full-time study	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it . ?
6/2011	LFG003	Num	G3 Timeframe for full-time study	How soon do you think you will do this?
7/2012	LGG003	Num	G3 Timeframe for full-time study	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it .(READ OUT)?
8/2013	LHG003	Num	G3 Timeframe for full-time study	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ...(READ OUT)?
9/2014	LIG003	Num	G3 Timeframe for full-time study	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it .(READ OUT)?
10/2015	LJG003	Num	G3 Timeframe for full-time study	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ...(READ OUT)?
11/2016	LKG003	Num	G3 Timeframe for full-time study	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ...(READ OUT)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBG003	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
3/2008	LCG003	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
4/2009	LDG003	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
5/2010	LEG003	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
6/2011	LFG003	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
7/2012	LGG003	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
8/2013	LHG003	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
9/2014	LIG003	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
10/2015	LJG003	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
11/2016	LKG003	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBG003	Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2)
3/2008	LCG003	Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2)
4/2009	LDG003	Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2)
5/2010	LEG003	Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2)
6/2011	LFG003	Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2)
7/2012	LGG003	Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2)
8/2013	LHG003	Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2)
9/2014	LIG003	Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2015	LJG003	Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2)
11/2016	LKG003	Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2)

Not in the labour force: Employment

Likelihood of seeking employment

Purpose
To determine when the respondent thinks they will begin work.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBG004	Num	G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years	How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
3/2008	LCG004	Num	G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years	How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
4/2009	LDG004	Num	G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years	How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
5/2010	LEG004	Num	G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years	How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
6/2011	LFG004	Num	G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years	How likely is it that you will look for WORK in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
7/2012	LGG004	Num	G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years	How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years
8/2013	LHG004	Num	G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years	How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
9/2014	LIG004	Num	G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years	How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
10/2015	LJG004	Num	G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years	How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
11/2016	LKG004	Num	G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years	How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBG004	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
3/2008	LCG004	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
4/2009	LDG004	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
5/2010	LEG004	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
6/2011	LFG004	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
7/2012	LGG004	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
8/2013	LHG004	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
9/2014	LIG004	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
10/2015	LJG004	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
11/2016	LKG004	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBG004	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B7 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA2 = 3 and CA5 = 1), 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2), 3) At school (A1 = 1), 4) Working (D4 is answered), 5) Currently looking
3/2008	LCG004	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B7 = 1 / CA39 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1), 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2), 3) At school (A1 = 2 or A2A = 2), 4) Working (D4 is answered), 5
4/2009	LDG004	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B7 = 1 / CA39 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1), 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2), 3) At school (A1 = 2 or A2A = 2), 4) Working (D4 is answered),
5/2010	LEG004	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B9 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / CA50 = 1 / C82 = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1), 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C80 = 1 or 2), 3) Working (D4 is answered), 4) Currently looking
6/2011	LFG004	As for LFG001
7/2012	LGG004	As for G1
8/2013	LHG004	As for G1
9/2014	LIG004	As for G1
10/2015	LJG004	As for G1
11/2016	LKG004	As for G1

Timeframe for seeking employment

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent intends to look for work in the next five years.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBG005	Num	G5 Timeframe for looking for work	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it .(READ OUT)?
3/2008	LCG005	Num	G5 Timeframe for looking for work	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it .(READ OUT)?
4/2009	LDG005	Num	G5 Timeframe for looking for work	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it .(READ OUT)?
5/2010	LEG005	Num	G5 Timeframe for looking for work	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it . ?
6/2011	LFG005	Num	G5 Timeframe for looking for work	How soon do you think you will do this?
7/2012	LGG005	Num	G5 Timeframe for looking for work	How soon do you think you will do this?　Is it .(READ OUT)?
8/2013	LHG005	Num	G5 Timeframe for looking for work	How soon do you think you will do this?　Is it ...(READ OUT)?
9/2014	LIG005	Num	G5 Timeframe for looking for work	How soon do you think you will do this?　Is it .(READ OUT)?
10/2015	LJG005	Num	G5 Timeframe for looking for work	How soon do you think you will do this?　Is it ...(READ OUT)?
11/2016	LKG005	Num	G5 Timeframe for looking for work	How soon do you think you will do this?　Is it ...(READ OUT)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBG005	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
3/2008	LCG005	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
4/2009	LDG005	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
5/2010	LEG005	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
6/2011	LFG005	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
7/2012	LGG005	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
8/2013	LHG005	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
9/2014	LIG005	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
10/2015	LJG005	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
11/2016	LKG005	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBG005	Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2)
3/2008	LCG005	Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2)
4/2009	LDG005	Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2)
5/2010	LEG005	Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2)
6/2011	LFG005	Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2)
7/2012	LGG005	Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2)
8/2013	LHG005	Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2)
9/2014	LIG005	Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2015	LJG005	Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2)
11/2016	LKG005	Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2)

Not in the labour force: Aspirations

Wages

Purpose

To determine the lowest wage or salary the respondent would accept to begin working in a new job immediately.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEG006	Num	G6 Lowest acceptable pay for hypothetical full-time job	If you were looking for a job, what would be the lowest wage or salary you would accept to work full-time in a new job, to begin immediately?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEG006	9999999	9999999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEG006	As for LEG001 (not working, not looking for work, not in full-time study or not at school)

Frequency of pay

Purpose

To determine the frequency of pay for the lowest wage or salary the respondent would accept to begin working in a new job immediately.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEG007	Num	G7 Unit of measurement for answer in G6	Would that be.(READ OUT IF NECESSARY)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEG007	1	1 Per hour
		2	2 Per week
		3	3 Once a fortnight
		4	4 Per month
		5	5 Per year (annually)

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEG007	Specified answer in G6

Would move to improve job opportunities

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent would move to another city or town to improve their job or career opportunities.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEG008	Num	G8 Would move to new city/town to improve job opportunities	Would you move to another city or town to improve your job or career opportunities?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEG008	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Maybe
		4	4 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEG008	As for LEG001 (not working, not looking for work, not in full-time study or not at school)

Main reason would not move for job opportunities

Purpose

To determine the main reason why the respondent would not move to another city or town to improve their job or career opportunities.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEG009	Num	G9 Main reason would not move to improve job opportunities	What (is/would be) the main reason you would not move?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEG009	1	1 Still in school/study
		2	2 Happy with job situation
		3	3 Miss family/friends
		4	4 No guarantee of finding work elsewhere
		5	5 Uncertainty/afraid of changes (different city, people)
		6	6 Cultural, linguistic or social reasons
		7	7 Cost of living elsewhere too high
		8	8 Moving too expensive
		9	9 Education/professional recognition
		10	10 Caring for own child
		11	11 Other family responsibilities
		12	12 Happy where I am
		13	13 Other
		14	14 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEG009	Would not move to improve job opportunities (G8 = 0 or 3)